EVALUATION OF NUTRIENT UPTAKE IN BLACK PEPPER (Piper nigrum L.)

Ву

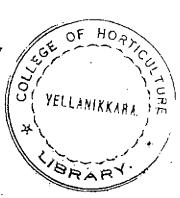
C. K. GEETHA

THESIS

Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree

Doctor of Philosophy in Horticulture

Faculty of Agriculture
Kerala Agricultural University



Department of Pomology and Floriculture
COLLEGE OF HORTICULTURE
Vellanikkara, Thrissur

1990

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that this thesis entitled "Evaluation of nutrient uptake in black pepper (Piper nigrum L.)" is a bonafide record of research work done by me and that the thesis has not previously formed the basis for the award to me, of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship or other similar title of any other University or Society.

Vellanikkara, 5th December, 1990.

(C.K. GEETHA)

CERTIFICATE

Certified that this thesis entitled 'Evaluation of nutrient uptake in black pepper (Piper nigrum L.)' is a record of research work done independently by Smt.C.K. Geetha under my guidance and supervision and that it has not previously formed the basis for the award of any degree, fellowship or associateship to her.

DR.M: ARAVINDAKSHAN

Chairman

Advisory Committee & Director of Research Kerala Agricultural University

Vellanikkara, 5th December, 1990.

CERTIFICATE

We, the undersigned members of the Advisory Committee Smt.C.K. Geetha, a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Horticulture, agree that the thesis entitled 'Evaluation of nutrient uptake in black pepper (Piper nigrum L.)' may be submitted by Smt.C.K. Geetha in partial fulfilment of the requirement for the degree.

> Dr.M. Aravindakshan Director of Research Kerala Agricultural University Vellanikkara

(Chairman)

Dr.P.A. Wahid

Professor (Radiotracer) Radiotracer Laboratory

Kerala Agricultural University

Vellanikkara

(Member)

Dr.G. Sreekandan Nair

Professor & Head Department of Plantation Crops

and Spices

College of Horticulture

Vellanikkara

(Member)

Dr.Abi Chectan

Associate director of Research Kerala Agricultural University

Vellanikkara

(Member)

Sri.V.K.G. Unnithan Associate Professor

Department of Agrl. Statistics

College of Horticulture

Vellanikkara

(Member)

40 DU KHAPER

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my deep sense of gratitude and indebtedness to Dr.M. Aravindakshan, Director of Research, Kerala
Agricultural University and Chairman of the Advisory Committee,
for his invaluable guidance, constructive criticism and perpetual
support all through the course of investigation and in the preparation of manuscript.

I also take this occasion to express my deep sense of gratefulness to Dr.P.A. Wahid, Professor (Radiotracer), Member of the Advisory Committee, for his critical suggestions during the course of this investigation and for the valuable time he spared during the preparation of the manuscript.

I am also grateful to Dr.G. Sreekandan Nair, Professor and Head, Department of Plantation Crops and Spices, Dr.Abi Cheeran, Associate Director of Research and Sri.V.K.G. Unnithan, Associate Professor, Department of Agricultural Statistics, who, as members of the Advisory Committee, have shown keen interest throughout the course of the study. Their timely advice, enlightenment and painstaking effort in carefully going through the draft has helped much.

My sincere thanks are due to Smt.N.V.Kamalam, Associate Professor (Safety Officer), Radiotracer Laboratory and Dr.N. Saifudeen, Associate Professor, College of Agriculture, Vellayani, for their assistance in the course of chemical analysis.

The help rendered by the staff of the Department of Pomology and Floriculture, College of Horticulture and Banana Research Station, Kannara, is gratefully acknowledged.

I am deeply indebted to the staff of the Computer Centre, Vellanikkara, for their efficient and fast service.

It is my bounden duty to register a deep sense of gratitude to my friends and colleagues, Smt.P.K. Sudhadevi, Dr.P.K. Valsalakumari, Dr.P.A. Nazeem and Dr.P.K. Sushama, to mention a few.

The leave for study purposes and the part time registration granted by the Kerala Agricultural University is fully acknowledged.

I must also register whole hearted appreciation to Sri.Joy, who typed out the entire work with sincerity and accuracy.

I shall always remain beholden to my husband, mother and children, for their consideration and support.

(C.K. GEFTHA)

CONTENTS

| | | Page No. |
|----|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2. | REVIEW OF LITERATURE | 5 |
| 3. | MATERIALS AND METHODS | 25 |
| 4. | RESULTS | 45 |
| 5. | DISCUSSION | 124 |
| 6. | SUMMARY | 149 |
| 7. | REFERENCES | i to xiii |
| 8. | APPENDICES | |
| | ABSTRAC† | |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Title | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | Growth of bush pepper as influenced by N , P and K fertilization | 46 |
| 2 | Growth of vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 48 🗸 . |
| 3 | Growth of bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 50 |
| 4 | Growth of vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 52 ← |
| 5 | Goodness of fit (R^2) of the mathematical models describing the biomass production in black pepper as influenced by nutrient levels | 54 ~ |
| 6 | Quadratic model for comparison of response patterns in aerial biomass production in bush pepper and vine pepper | 56 |
| . 7 | Quadratic model for comparison of response patterns in total biomass production in bush pepper and vine pepper | 58 🗸 |
| 8 | Distribution of major nutrients (%) in bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 60 |
| . 9 | Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 61 _ |
| 10 | Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 62 , |
| 11 | Distribution of major nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 63 |
| 12 | Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 64 |

| 13 | Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 65 |
|------------|--|-------------|
| 14 | Distribution of major nutrients (%) in bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 68 |
| 15 | Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 69 |
| 16 | Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 70 |
| 17 | Distribution of major nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 71 |
| 18 | Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 72 |
| 19 | Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 73 |
| 20 | Uptake of nutrients by bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 76 |
| 21 . | Uptake of nutrients by vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization | 7 7 |
| 2 2 | Uptake of nutrients by bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 79 |
| 23 | Uptake of nutrients by vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization | 80 , |
| 24 | Goodness of fit (R ²) of the mathematical models describing nutrient uptake in black pepper as influenced by nutrient levels | 82 |
| 25 | Quadratic model for comparison of response patterns in nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper | 84 |
| 26 | Variability in growth among black pepper varieties | 87 |

| 27 | Growth of black pepper as influenced by P sources | 88 🍃 |
|------|---|------|
| 28 | Variability in the concentration and uptake of P among black pepper varieties | 91 |
| 29 | P concentration and uptake by black pepper as influenced by P sources | 92 |
| 30 | Specific activity of black pepper as influ- enced by variety | 94 |
| 31 | Specific activity of black pepper as influ- enced by P sources | 95 |
| 32 | Variability in fertilizer P uptake among black pepper varieties | 97 |
| 33 | Utilization of fertilizer P by black pepper as influenced by P sources | 98 |
| 34 | Variability in N, K, S and Fe concentrat-ion among black pepper varieties | 101 |
| 35 | Effect of P sources on N, K, S and Fe concentration in black pepper | 102 |
| 36 | Variability in Ca concentration (%) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources | 103 |
| 37 | Variability in Mg concentration (%) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources | 105 |
| 38 · | Variability in Mn concentration (ppm) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources | 107 |
| 39 | Variability in Zn concentration (ppm) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources | 108 |
| 40 | Variability in nutrient uptake among black pepper varieties | 110 |
| 41 | Uptake of nutrients by black pepper as influenced by P sources | 112 |

| 42 | Variability in Mn uptake among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources | 113 |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| 43 | Recovery of soil applied ³² p in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on teak pole as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 30th day after application) | 116 |
| 44 | Recovery of soil applied ³² P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on teak pole as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 60th day after application) | 117 |
| 45 | Radioactivity recovered in the leaves of the pepper vines trailed on teak pole (expressed as the percentage of the total) | 119 |
| 46 | Recovery of soil applied 32P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on Erythrina indica as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 30th day after application) | 120 |
| . 47 | Recovery of soil applied 32P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on Erythrina indica as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 60th day after application) | 121 |
| 48 | Radioactivity recovered in the leaves of the pepper vines trailed on Erythrina indica (expressed as the percentage of the total) | 123 . |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Fig. No. | Title | Between Page Numbers |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Routes for the production of bush pepper and vine pepper | 26 - 27 |
| 2 | Diagrammatic representation of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ application in semicircle area facing or opposite the vine and in full circle area around the vine | 40 - 41 |
| 3 | Total leaf area in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by nutrient levels | 53 - 54 |
| 4 | Root dry weight in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by nutrient levels | 53 - 54 |
| 5 | Aerial biomass production in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by nutrient levels | 55 ~ 56 |
| 6 | Total biomass production in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by nutrient levels | 55 - 56 |
| ⁻ 7 | Nutrient distribution in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by their levels of application | 74 - 75 |
| 8 | Nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by their levels of application | 83 - 84 |
| 9 | Nutrient distribution in stem and leaf of black pepper | 109 - 110 |

LIST OF PLATES

| · Plate | No. | Title | Between Page Numbers |
|---------|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | | A bearing black pepper vine of the hybrid Panniyur-1 | 26 - 27 |
| 2 | | Laterals (used for raising bush pepper) | 26 - 27 |
| 3 | | Runners (used for raising vine pepper) | 26 - 27 |
| 4 & | 5 | General view of the experimental area to study the pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper | 27 - 28 |
| 6 | | Semicircle area facing the vine for the application of 32 P solution | 40 - 41 |
| 7 | | Semicircle area opposite the vine for the application of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ solution | 40 - 41 |
| 8 | | Full circle area around the vine for the application of P solution | 40 - 41 |
| 9 | | Root characters of bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by Ca fertilization | 51 - 52 |
| 10 | | Nitrogen deficiency symptoms in bush pepper | 5 9 - 60 |
| . 11 | | Nitrogen deficiency symptoms in vine pepper | 5 9 - 60 |
| . 12 | | Bush pepper showing plagiotropic growth | 125 - 126 |
| 13 | | Vine pepper showing orthotropic growth | 125 - 126 |
| 14 | | Root' characters of bush pepper and vine pepper | 127 - 128 |
| 15 | | Branching habit of bush pepper and vine pepper | 128 – 129 |
| 16 | | Leaves of bush pepper and vine pepper | 128 - 129 |
| | | • | |

Introduction

INTRODUCTION

Black pepper (Piper nigrum L.), the 'King of Spices', still retains its crown, enjoying a vital role in our national economy. Native to Western Ghats of India, pepper has been a dominant commodity in the international trade since time immemorial.

The area under pepper in India is 1.58 lakh hectares which constitutes 51.5 per cent of the global area. For the past half a century, pepper production in India has been highly fluctuating. In 1940's India's share in the world production was 80 per cent and thereafter it scaled down to 28 per cent in late 1980's and 38 per cent in 1988. As against this, countries like Malaysia, Indonesia and Brazil steadily improved their position, contributing sizeably to world production and trade. Today Malaysia, Indonesia and Brazil have surpassed India's annual production (George, 1990).

The world production and export of pepper showed a spectacular growth during the period from 1960 to 1980, the average being 6.8 per cent and 10.3 per cent, respectively. The average annual growth rate of Indian production during this period was 0.4 per cent as against 35.0 per cent in Brazil, 21.0 per cent in Malaysia and 8.0 per cent in Indonesia (Abraham, 1990).

Among the spices exported from India, pepper ranked first, amounting to 36.6 per cent of the total export in 1988-89 (99886 tonnes). This accounted for 58.3 per cent of the total earnings (Rs.274136 crores) during the year (George, 1990).

The average productivity of pepper in India is the lowest, at 311 kg/ha, in comparison with the average productivity of 1570 kg, 2000 kg and 523 kg per hectare obtained in Brazil, Malaysia and Indonesia, respectively (George, 1990).

About 97 per cent of the total area under black pepper in the country and 98 per cent of the total production is in Kerala. Though Kerala is the native home of black pepper the average yield of this valuable spice is only 0.3 kg/standard. The Food and Agricultural Organisation has projected the demand for pepper at 1.62 lakh tonnes in 1995. In order to maintain the present 38 per cent share of the world market, India has to export 65,000 tonnes of pepper by 1995, after meeting the internal demand of 30,500 tonnes (George, 1990). This emphasises the need to increase the production to cope with the increasing demand for export as well as internal consumption.

The main reasons for the low productivity of pepper in Kerala are, the use of poor genetic stock, retention of senile and unproductive vines, under nutrition, imbalanced manuring,

non-adoption of proper agronomic measures and incidence of pests and diseases.

One of main aspects in the cultivation of pepper is nutrition. Field trials on the nutrition of black pepper have been carried out in India and abroad. But, a major problem in taking up research on basic aspects of perennial crops like pepper is that the execution of the work in the field often turns out to be unwieldy and impractical. This is expected as these plants are large and voluminous and special techniques have to be adopted for field work. Pot culture studies using bush pepper, which are rather handy in management and are gaining popularity in urban Horticulture, have not been carried out in India or abroad. Information as to whether this can be used as a substitute for vine pepper to work on fundamental aspects of pepper nutrition, is also lacking.

In Kerala, about 70 varieties of pepper are reported to be under cultivation. Only about half a dozen of them are good yielders and also their efficiency in the uptake of nutrients have not been studied so far. Besides this, information on the soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption in black pepper is of value in formulating a rational method of fertilizer application. With all these points in view the present trials have been taken up with the following objectives:

- To study the pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper.
- ii) To evaluate the relative efficiencies of black pepper varieties in the utilization of applied P.
- iii) to ascertain the soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption in pepper vines.

Review of Literature

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Literature on aspects pertaining to this study on black pepper and few other horticultural crops are reviewed here.

2.1. Mineral nutrition

Though black pepper is an important export oriented spice crop of India, information about the nutrients required by this crop, their uptake and effect on plant growth and nutrition, is very meagre. The available information relates to that of Indian, Malaysian and Indonesian workers. Considerable work on extraction and identification of the oleoresin and the alkaloids of pepper has been made but work relating to inorganic nutrition of pepper is only of recent origin.

2.1.1. Nutritional requirement

Manurial experiments were conducted in Kerala as early as in 1920 (Nambiar et al., 1965) at Panniyur under the Department of Agriculture, Madras. However, details of many experiments are not available as there has not been any published report regarding this.

In Sarawak, the systems and methods of application of fertilizers were developed largely through experience and tradition. The jungle land, which was cleared for pepper planting, provided the raw material for the preparation of burnt earth (Harden and White, 1934; Bergman, 1940), which served as a fertilizer for the vine, at the rate of 18 kg/vine/year. The burnt earth had a pH of 7-8, compared to 4-5 for fresh soil and a CaO content of 0.3 per cent. The addition had three fold effects, viz., (i) it altered the physical characteristics of the rooting medium (ii) it increased the pH value and (iii) it supplied the nutrients. The actual quantities of nutrients added to soil by following this process was small, but these were offered in a form ideally suited for uptake by the roots.

Chaney (1951) established the phosphatic source of nutrients for black pepper grown on red soils of Vietnam. Marinet (1953) indicated the necessity of liming acid soils for pepper cultivation, though no definite pH limits were recommended.

De Waard and Sutton (1960) opined that the use of fertilizers by the farmers of Sarawak, lowered the pH in soil, reduced the uptake of calcium and magnesium and increased the K/Ca + Mg ratio in the leaf. According to De Waard (1964), the nutrient removal of the variety Kutching (1729 vines/ha) was 252.04 kg

N, 31.75 kg P_2O_5 and 224.04 kg K_2O per hectare. De Waard (1969) also worked out the critical levels of N, P, K, Ca and Mg as 2.70, 0.10, 2.00, 1.00 and 0.20 per cent, respectively, on dry weight basis, below which deficiencies of the concerned elements were expected to occur. Removal of inorganic nutrients from soil by seventeen year old vines was reported by Sim (1971) as 233 kg N, 39 kg P_2O_5 , 207 kg K_2O , 30 kg MgO and 105 kg CaO per hectare.

From an experiment to study the effect of organic and inorganic fertilizers on the yield of pepper, Raj (1972) observed that there was significant difference between NPK mixture with trace elements and organic manure. In 1973 he further observed that 12 oz of urea and 16 oz of muriate of potash/plant/year gave the highest economic yields in sandy soils of Sarawak.

Nagarajan and Pillai (1975) reported that Panniyur-1 is more nutrient exhaustive than Kalluvally for N, P, K, Ca and Mg after analysing the lateral fruiting shoots of one year growth from mature pepper vines. The order of contents of nutrients removed was N > K > Ca > Mg > P. One hectare of pepper vines (numbering 1200), with an average yield of 1 kg dry pepper per vine, removed 34.0 kg nitrogen, 3.5 kg P_2O_5 and 32.0 kg K_2O , for the production of berries in Panniyur, Kerala (Pillai

and Sasikumaran, 1976). Based on this a manurial schedule of 100 g N, 40 g P_2O_5 and 140 g K_2O per vine was recommended by them. Raj (1978) suggested a sound fertilizer policy, based on the nutrient removal by crop, crop size, yield per unit area and nutrient status of leaf as indicated by foliage analysis.

De Waard (1978) found that addition of alkaline compounds to mounds prior to planting resulted in an increase in growth and earlier establishment of vines in Sarawak. According to Bataglia et al. (1976), the foliar concentration of N was the maximum in autumn, but declined in winter. Phosphorus was the highest in summer and declined thereafter whereas K was high in summer, reached a peak in autumn and declined in winter.

Pillai et al. (1979) based on a study in the variety Panniyur-1 concluded that higher levels of N adversely affected the yield and accordingly they fixed 60 g N/vine/year as the maximum limit. Kumar and Cheeran (1981) conducted a study on the nutrient requirement of pepper vines trained on dead standards and reported that their requirement was adequately met with 75 g N and 50 g P_2O_5 /vine/year. Response of black pepper to lime application has been reported by Purseglove et al., 1981).

Geetha (1981) observed that the N, P and K content in the flowering laterals was higher during flowering and spike development (from June to November) but the same was found to decrease from November to December. The Ca content was more in non flowering shoots from July to December. She attributed low N and K content of flowering shoots during November – December as one of the reasons for spike shedding in pepper. Kurian (1982) stated that there was no significant difference in levels of N, P and Mg in pepper leaves from July to September. Concentration of K was the highest during the above period. The N and P content gradually decreased from July and the berries matured in November whereas the K content slightly increased in September, followed by a decrease in November.

Sushama et al. (1984) found significant positive correlation of yield with P and K of leaf whereas N content failed to establish significant positive correlation with yield. Sankar (1985) reported that annual nutrient removal by a five year old vine through harvest of 1.284 kg dry pepper was 38.5 g N, 36.7 g K, 14.9 g Ca, 13.7 g Mg, 2.2 g P, 1.4 g S, 218 mg Fe, 155 mg Mn, 28 mg Zn and 47 mg Cu. Nybe (1986) observed that foliar level of macronutrients, except Ca, registered two peaks, one in June and the other in October, while the lowest level was in April. The nutrients such as Ca, Fe, Mn and Zn in general

showed a decreasing trend from April to June and thereafter increased and reached the maximum in December. Highly significant positive correlations were showed by P, K, Ca, Mg and S with yield. The critical level of S was 0.15 per cent and tentative critical level of N, P and K were 2.00 to 2.40 per cent, 0.19 to 0.20 per cent and 1.80 to 1.90 per cent, respectively.

Chepote et al. (1986) studied the effect of NPK fertilization on the production of Piper nigrum in Southern Bahia. The mean yield of dry pepper ranged from 2883 kg/ha in the unfertilized plots to 7413 kg/ha in plots receiving N:P:K at 200:240:160 kg/ha + Dolomite limestone at 1 t/ha + fritted micronutrients at 4.8 kg/ha. Wahid (1987) studied the effect of fertilizing and pruning the live supports on pepper plant yield in Indonesia and the best results were obtained with pruning the support trees three times a year, and the application of 400 g fertilizer (12 N: 12 P: 17 K: 2 Mg)/vine, four times a year. According to Pillai et al. (1987), the optimum levels of N, P and K for Piper nigrum cv. Panniyur-1 was 50 g N, 100 g P₂O₅ and 150 g K₂O/vine/year.

2.1.2. Micronutrient nutrition

With regard to the micronutrient nutrition, very few studies have been conducted. Sim (1973) estimated the trace element content of the reproductive tissues in mature vines varying in age from below 1 year to above 1 year in Sarawak. The quantity of micronutrient removal per vine was calculated as 365 mg Fe, 281 mg Mn, 104 mg Zn, 89 mg Cu and 60 mg B. Severe Mg deficiency and Al and Mn toxicity were also reported by Sim (1974) in Sarawak pepper gardens. Purseglove et al. (1981) recognised the necessity for micronutrient application to black pepper in Sarawak and recommended 28 g trace elements per vine.

Wahid et al. (1982), after studying the nutrition of 'slow wilt' affected pepper, found no difference in micronutrient level in the leaves of pepper, although the healthy leaves had more K compared to the unhealthy.

2.1.3. Foliar diagnosis

Foliar diagnosis through analysis of leaf tissue is regarded as a tool for assessing the nutrient status of the plants in detecting the "hidden hunger" or "visual deficiency" of one or more elements. De Waard (1969) was the first to introduce foliar diagnosis in black pepper. According to him, the first mature leaf with petiole, from fruit bearing high order branches, could be designated as the best reflex of nutrients. The nutrient content of leaves varied from 2.7 to 3.1 per cent for N and from 0.10 to 0.16 per cent for K. The concentration of K remained

unchanged in leaves from 7 am to 1 pm whereas N content decreased from early morning to late afternoon, which was not significant from 7 am to 10 am. Sim (1974) also reported that leaf nutrients gave a better correlation with yield than soil nutrients.

Pillai and Sasikumaran (1976) studied the N, P, K, Ca and Mg levels in root, stem, leaf and spike of four year old Panniyur-1 pepper and reported that N and K were the highest and P the lowest in the leaves. Results of the study conducted by Sushama et al. (1982) also revealed that the first mature leaf counting from the tip of the lateral shoot could be considered as the best for the foliar diagnosis of N, P and K in pepper. Sushama et al. (1984) further reported that the period just prior to flushing (i.e., last week of May) of pepper was the best suited for collection of leaf samples for foliar diagnosis.

2.1.4. Plant diseases and pepper nutrition

This is an area in which much investigation is called for, as malnutrition most often results in disease, in all biological species. Some work has been done in India and abroad regarding this. However no systematic studies have been so far attempted.

De Waard and Sutton (1960) attributed the dropping and yellowing of pepper growing in highly acid soils, to Al toxicity. De Waard (1979) referred the key role played by nutrients, especially K, in the development of yellow leaf disease complex in black pepper in the island of Bangka, Indonesia and stated that a fertilizer mixture having 400 kg N, 180 kg P, 480 kg K, 425 kg Ca and 112 kg Mg when applied to one hectare with appropriate 'mulching' controlled the disease and gave an average yield of 2.0-2.5 kg dry pepper berries per vine. Mustika et al. (1988) could reduce the severity of yellow disease in black pepper by fertilizer (NPK 15:15:15) at 250 g/plant/year and either aldicarb (50 g/plant) or manozeb (12 g/plant) or both.

Nambiar et al. (1965) worked out tentative ratios of $\frac{K_2O}{N}$ (total), $\frac{K_2O}{N}$ (available) and $\frac{CaO + K_2O + MgO}{N}$ in soil and found that slow wilt of pepper occurred when these ratios were below 14.10, 0.15 and 3.80, respectively. Wahid et al. (1982) analysed leaf samples from 'slow wilt' affected plants and found that K levels of the leaves of healthy vines were considerably higher than those of disease affected ones. The pot culture studies conducted by them indicated N deficiency as a cause for the 'yellow leaf disease'.

2.1.5. Nutritional deficiencies in black pepper

Employing pot culture experiment De Waard (1969) could induce visual deficiency symptoms associated with five major elements such as N, P, K, Ca and Mg in pepper. He also studied the deficiency symptoms of the aforesaid nutrients under field condition and reported that the symptoms resembled to that observed in pot culture studies. However, no patterns of symptoms associated with P deficiency have been observed under field condition. So also, Ca deficiency symptoms were not common under field condition.

Nybe (1986) could induce deficiency symptoms of macro and micro nutrients by sand culture experiments in Kerala. Deficiency symptoms of macronutrients, except Ca and S, were first manifested on the older leaves. Symptoms of N deficiency were expressed as uniform yellowing followed by necrosis, whereas purple to bronze yellow colour and ash coloured necrotic areas were the symptoms of P deficiency. K deficiency was characterized by tip and marginal necrosis which later progressed to the distal 2/3 portion of the lamina. Vegetative growth was considerably reduced due to deficiency of macro and micronutrients. Ca, P, N and S showed profound influence on shoot growth. Visual symptoms of deficiencies were concurred with a marked reduction

in the foliar level of the concerned element. The deficiency symptoms could also be recovered by the application of the deficient nutrient element and thus the deficiency of the element was confirmed.

2.2. Root distribution

Research on root system is of particular importance as roots are responsible for the uptake of water and nutrients besides providing anchorage to the plant. An understanding of the root density is essential for developing a scientifically sound and efficient method of fertilizer use in crop gardens.

The classical methods of investigating root systems include excavation, needle board method, monolith method etc. Such methods have been in vogue to study the overall root distribution patterns of crop plants, irrespective of the type and function of the roots. The traditional methods are suitable only for investigating a few plants because of the labour involved in digging profiles, tracing and mapping the roots etc. Isotopic technique, in contrast, offer a quick and reliable means of determining the distribution pattern of roots. Two methodologies have been commonly adopted. One is plant injection technique (Raez et al., 1964) and the other, soil injection technique (Hall et al., 1953). The former is applicable only in small plants

for studying the root distribution pattern while the latter is suitable with any plant for studying the distribution of active roots which are directly responsible for water and nutrient absorption from soil. The soil injection technique has been extensively used for studying the root activity patterns of tree crops. The method involves soil injection of the tracer at various depths and radial distances from the plant, followed by determination of the absorbed radioactivity in the plant.

Generally ³²p, a hard beta emitter, is used for this purpose as tracer because of its convenient half life (14.3 days) and ease of measurement, eventhough many others including ¹⁵N, ⁸⁶Rb and non radioactive Sr (IAEA, 1975; Ellis and Barnes, 1973; Fox and Lipps, 1964) are sometimes used. The radioactivity recovered in the plant from a particular soil zone depends on the proportion of active roots in that zone. In small plants such as cereals, total radioactivity absorbed by the plant can be determined. However, when bulk of the plant is too large as in tree crops, the determination of total radioactivity absorbed by the plant will be a difficult proposition. In such cases, IAEA (1975) recommended the radioassay of a suitable plant part to evaluate the uptake of the applied label from various root zones.

2.2.1. Fruit trees

Ulrich et al. (1947), from a study in California on the root activity of grape vine in a red loam, employing radiophosphorus, reported an irregular distribution of roots around the vine. Ninety per cent of the roots were observed within a radius of 60.0 cm from the base though some laterals were found at a distance of only 2.5 cm from the vines. Dev et al. (1971), on studying the proliferation of roots occurring at different depths in three varieties of grapes by soil injection technique, found that roots occurring at different depths from 31 to 56 cm absorbed more ³²P and hence had more activity in the roots at that region.

Using ^{32}p - labelled superphosphate, Bojappa and Singh (1973) found that the maximum root activity of mango was upto 240 cm lateraly and 30 cm vertically in the soil. About 77 per cent of root activity was observed upto 60 cm in one trial and it was 85 per cent upto 30 cm depth in another trial. Absorption from the peripheral zone of 300 cm was 80 per cent in both experiments.

By selective placement of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ within rooting volume, Atkinson (1974) studied the distribution of root activity in apple trees and concluded that in 2 year old trees of cultivar $\mathrm{Cox/M}_{g}$,

maximum absorption of the radiolabel was from 30 cm depth as against from 90 cm depth in 25 year old trees of cultivar Fortune/M $_{
m 9}$.

Experiments carried out in 30 year old orange trees to study the root activity pattern in summer and spring in a fine sandy clay loam of Spain (IAEA, 1975) revealed that during summer months, the highest activity was at 200 to 300 cm distance form the trees and at 30 cm depth. Early in spring, high root activity was observed near the tree (50 cm distance) at 60 and 30 cm depths. In mature 30 year old trees, the zone with highest root activity was farther away from the tree than in younger trees of 14 years (IAEA, 1975). From an experiment with 8 and 12 year old citrus trees in Taiwan, IAEA (1975) reported that in the former, the highest root activity was seen at 100 cm lateral distance/10 cm depth in spring season and for the latter in the winter season, the activity was higher near the soil surface within the 100 to 200 cm lateral distance.

Studies on the root activity pattern of cashew yielded information on the relative distribution of active roots in a soil cylinder of 4 m radius. The data indicated that the tree growing on laterite soil is more or less a surface feeder with preponderance of active roots in the surface 15 cm soil layer. It was

observed that about 50 per cent of the active roots are confined to this layer and the root activity decreases with depth. The relative abundance of feeder roots at different lateral distances indicated that the root activity is negligible beyond 2 m distance from the tree. The root activity within 2 m radius around the tree accounts for 85 per cent of the total root activity (KAU, 1988).

Sobhana et al. (1989) studied the most active root zone of banana var. Nendran under irrigated and rainfed conditions. The data indicated that, in the case of irrigated banana, most of the active roots reside within a soil zone of 20 cm radius and 30 cm depth from the base of the plant. The rainfed crop had major portion of active roots in a soil zone of 40 cm radius upto a depth of 30 cm. As the lateral distance increased from 20 cm to 120 cm, a reduction was noticed in the root activity under both irrigated and rainfed conditions.

2.2.2. Plantation crops

Wet and dry season experiment in fruiting coffee trees in Columbia (IAEA, 1975) indicated that in wet season root activity at 30 cm distance/15 cm depth was significantly higher than at any other soil zone tested. In dry season, no indication was obtained of the zones of high and low root activities. Uptake

was low in dry season. Experiments at Kenya on the root activity pattern of coffee (IAEA, 1975) revealed two zones, one near the soil surface upto a distance of 82.5 cm from the tree base and the other in the 45 to 75 cm depth at a distance of 30 cm from the trees. Experiments with one year old coffee plants growing on Salvador loamy sand (IAEA, 1975) indicated that nearly all roots were concentrated in the top layer of 30 cm. In two year old plants, the lateral spread of roots was upto 80 cm and for adult trees, it was 130 cm.

Wet and dry season experiments carried out on cacao at Ghana using tracer technique (IAEA, 1975) revealed highest root activity in the upper 2.5 cm soil layer. In both wet and dry seasons, the effect of distance on root activity was not significant, but there was an indication of high root activity near the soil surface at a distance of 90 to 150 cm.

The studies with cocoa led to the conclusion that more than 80 per cent of the feeder rooted within a depth of 60 cm from the surface. The roots were found to traverse horizontally beyond a distance of 1.5 m suggesting the possibility of inter twining of the roots of the adjoining trees planted at a spacing of 3 m. A high density of active roots of cocoa was also found in the upper soil layer. Broadcasting of fertilizers, rather than

basin application, seems to be a better method of fertilizer application in cocoa garden (KAU, 1988).

From a study on the root activity pattern of coconut employing ^{32}P , Balakrishnamurthy (1971) suggested that maximum uptake occurred at a distance of 100 cm from the palm at a depth of 12 cm. The greatest root activity was observed in the upper 0 to 30 cm layer of soil close to the palm (within 150 cm) and intensity was more in wet season. Studies conducted in Sri Lanka using radiotracer on the efficiency of fertilizer utilization by coconut palms (IAEA, 1975) showed that nutrient uptake was maximum at a lateral distance of 50 cm and a decrease was observed with increase in radial distance. Activity was very high within a radius of 2 m and a depth of 10 to 45 cm. Results of the experiments on the root activity patterns of 15 and 60 year old coconut trees (tall var Laguna typica) in the Philippines in wet and dry seasons were reported by IAEA (1975). The highest zone of root activity was at 1 to 2 m $\,$ distance and upto 15 cm depth. Results of the experiments carried out in wet and dry seasons in 50 year old coconut palms in sandy loam soil in Sri Lanka (IAEA, 1975) indicated that root activity in wet season was the highest at 1 m distance at 10 cm depth. In dry season, root activity was the highest at 0.5 m distance at 10 cm depth. Activity at lower depths and greater

distance was high in the dry season. Anilkumar (1987) reported that in the case of coconut, feeder roots were practically nil in the top 0-25 cm soil layer and were mainly concentrated in the lower layers of 30-90 cm. The lateral spread of the root activity was more upto 2 m. His results justified the current practice of application of fertilizers in 2 m wide basin around the coconut palm.

Phosphorus-32 injection experiments were carried out to study the root activity pattern of young 17 year old and bearing oil palms in wet and dry seasons in Malaysia and Ivory Coast (IAEA, 1975). In Malaysia, during the wet season, the highest root activity was found at the soil surface, at a distance of 3 m from the tree. About 70 to 80 per cent of active roots were within 0 to 20 cm depth. In Ivory Coast, highest root activity was observed at 0 to 20 cm depth. Wet season activity was more intense and confined to the surface unlike in dry season where the activity showed a steep decline with depth.

Zaharah et al. (1989), after conducting fertilizer placement, studies in mature oil palms using isotopic technique, concluded that fertilizers for mature oil palms grown on flat or undulating terrain can be applied all over the field and not necessarily around the base of the palm or at the palm canopy, as customarily being practiced.

Soong et al. (1971) studied the P uptake of Hevea brasiliensis by $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ soil injection technique and subsequent analysis of the leaves and latex. Maximum root activity was found within a lateral distance of 3.6 m from the trees. Phosphorus uptake by mature rubber trees from the soil by using $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ soil injection technique was investigated by Silva et al. (1979). Radioactivity in the latex, a reliable assay for determining distribution of active roots, was higher when $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ application was done at a lateral distance of 0.75 m from the tree and at 15 cm depth.

2.2.3. Black pepper

In black pepper, very little work has been done on this aspect. Trerada and Chiha (1971) recorded the root development of black pepper vines in Brazil and found that 85 to 90 per cent of the feeder roots were confined to upper 30 cm.

Sankar (1985) made an investigation on the root activity pattern of black pepper vine and allied aspects using phosphorus—32. The application of radiophosphorus was done in equally spaced eight holes taken along the arc of a semicircle facing the vine. Combinations of four lateral distances (15, 30, 60 and 120 cm) from the vine and three depths (10, 20 and 40 cm) were compared in this experiment. The results indicated that the

active root zone of black pepper vine, trailed either on Erythrina indica or on teak poles, was in a soil column of 30 cm radius around the vine. The active root system of Erythrina indica was found to be more extensive than the vine, leading upto 60 cm from the pepper plant.

Materials and Methods

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiments on the evaluation of nutrient uptake in black pepper (Piper nigrum L.) were carried out at the Centre for Advanced Studies on Humid Tropical Tree Crops, College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara and at the Banana Research Station, Kannara. The investigations reported herein consist of three main aspects.

- 1. Pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper
- 2. Varietal differences in the utilization of applied P
- 3. Soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption.

The first two aspects were studied with rooted black pepper cuttings grown in pots and the third with field grown vines. The weather data during the period under report are given in Appendix I and the physico chemical characteristics of the soil at the experimental site in Appendix II.

3.1. Pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper

A pot culture experiment was undertaken in the green house of the College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara, from May 1986 to May 1988 to study the pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper.

3.1.1. Preparation of soil

Sifted laterite soil of about 2 mm size was used for the study.

3.1.2. Pots, planting materials and planting

Square mud pots having a size of 37.5 cm and capacity of about 15 kg sifted laterite soil were used for raising pepper plants.

Laterals as well as runners collected from high yielding, healthy vines of the hybrid, Panniyur-1 were taken (Plates 1 to 3) and planted in polythene bags filled with potting mixture containing sand, soil and farm yard manure in the ratio 1:1:1 to get bush pepper and vine pepper, respectively (Fig.1). The mud pots were filled with sifted soil to one fourth volume, prior to planting the rooted cuttings. The rooted cuttings from the laterals (bush pepper) and runners (vine pepper) were transplanted to the pots in September 1986 at the rate of 3 plants/pot and watered. Then the container was filled to the capacity with soil to give a final quantity of 15 kg soil per pot.

The pots were arranged on concrete benches inside the green house wherein the sunlight was allowed to enter at about 75 per cent of its natural intensity. The vine pepper was trailed



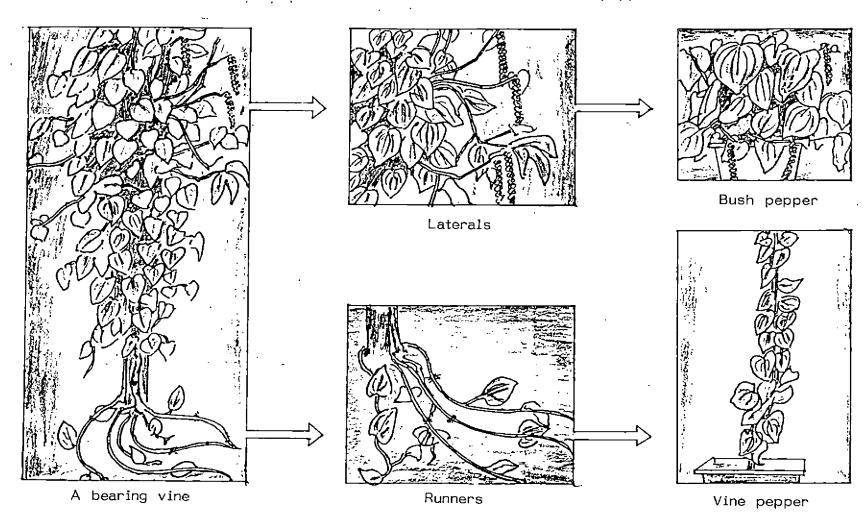
Plate 2. Laterals (used for raising bush pepper)

Plate 3. Runners (used for raising vine pepper)





Fig. 1. Routes for the production of bush pepper and vine pepper



on coir ropes suspended from the ceiling of the green house (Plates 4 & 5). The treatments were given after the establishment of the plants.

3.1.3. Treatments

In order to study the pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper, N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S fertilizers were tried. Each fertilizer at five levels was replicated four times in a completely randomised design and there were six experiments each for bush pepper and vine pepper.

The different levels of nutrients tried in the study are given below:

N [0, 30, 60, 90, 120 kg/ha/year] P_2O_5 [0, 15, 30, 45, 60] " K_2O [0, 30, 60, 90, 120] " CaO [0, 30, 60, 90, 120] " MgO [0, 15, 30, 45, 60] " SO_4 [0, 15, 30, 45, 60] "

A basal dose of N, P_2O_5 , K_2O , CaO, MgO and SO_4 was given at the rate of 100, 50, 100, 100, 50 and 50 kg/ha, respectively, withdrawing the nutrient being studied under each treatment. The plants received N, P_2O_5 , K_2O , CaO, MgO and SO_4 through urea,

Plate 4 & 5. General view of the experimental area to study the pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper





sodium hexametaphosphate [Na (PO $_3$) $_6$], muriate of potash, lime, magnesium chloride (MgCl $_2$.6H $_2$ O) and magnesium sulphate (MgSO $_4$.7H $_2$ O), respectively. Potassium sulphate was used instead of magnesium sulphate in the case of Mg $_0$ treatment to supply SO $_4$.

Four plants were provided under each treatment, the number of plants under each nutrient level being 20. Thus there were altogether 120 plants each in bush pepper and vine pepper. The application of fertilizers was done in two equal splits, first at two months after transplanting (November) and thereafter at 6 months interval. The plants were grown for a period of 18 months, after which they were uprooted and the following observations recorded.

3.1.4. Observations on growth parameters

Individual plant observations on the plant height, number of leaves, total leaf area, number of roots, length of roots and dry matter production were recorded for bush pepper and vine pepper.

3.1.4.1. Plant height

The height of the plant in a pot was measured from soil surface upto the growing point using a flexible measuring tape and mean expressed in cm.

3.1.4.2. Number of leaves

The total number of leaves on the plant was counted and recorded.

3.1.4.3. Total leaf area

The length of the lamina from the base to the tip and breadth at the centre were measured. The leaf area for individual leaf was calculated as the product of the length and breadth and a factor 0.71, as suggested by Mohankumar and Prabhakaran (1980). The average leaf area was worked out for five different sized leaves in a plant. This was multiplied by the number of leaves to get total leaf area and was expressed in ${\rm cm}^2$.

In the case of bush pepper, the number of primary branches and secondary branches was also counted and recorded.

3.1.4.4. Root length

The length of the root from the base to the tip was measured and expressed in $\ensuremath{\mathsf{cm}}$.

3.1.4.5. Number of roots

The total number of main roots in a plant was counted and recorded.

The plants, after taking the observations on growth parameters were separated into root, stem and leaf portion. In the case of bush pepper, spikes also constituted one component.

3.1.4.6. Dry matter content

Different plant parts were cleaned free of dust and dried in cross flow air oven at $70^{\circ}\pm2^{\circ}\text{C}$ till constant weights were obtained.

3.1.4.7. Nutrient concentration

The aerial portion of the samples were analysed for N, P, K, Ca, Mg, S, Fe, Mn and Zn.

3.1.4.8. Nutrient uptake

Plant uptake was computed from the values of concentration of the nutrients and the dry weight of parts sampled.

3.2. Varietal differences in the utilization of applied P

Green house experiments were carried out at the Radiotracer Laboratory, Kerala Agricultural University, Vellanikkara, from July 1989 to April 1990 for the purpose of this study.

3.2.1. Planting material

Runners collected from the high yielding, healthy vines of eleven varieties from the Pepper Research Station, Panniyur, were used for the study. The varieties used are given in section 3.2.4.1. Three node cuttings were taken and planted in polythene bags filled with potting mixture containing sand, soil and farm yard manure in the ratio 1:1:1. They were kept under shade and watered regularly. Three month old cuttings of uniform growth in respect of height, number of leaves and leaf area were selected for transplanting to growth medium.

3.2.2. Preparation of soil

Sifted laterite soil of about 2 mm size was used for the study. $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Sifted}}$

3.2.3. Preparation of pots and planting

Plastic buckets of 20 cm height with a diameter of 18 cm at the top and tapering to 12 cm at bottom were used. They were filled with sifted soil to one fourth the volume prior to planting the rooted cuttings. The rooted cuttings were removed from the polybags and one rooted cutting each was transplanted to the pots. The container was filled to capacity with soil to give a final quantity of 3 kg of 2 mm sifted laterite soil per pot.

The pots were arranged on concrete benches inside the green house at a spacing of 30 cm either way. About 50 per cent of the incident sunlight was allowed to enter the glass house. However air temperature and humidity were not under control. The plants were allowed to grow in pots for another three months. Treatments were given when they were 6 months old.

3.2.4. Treatments

3.2.4.1. Varieti'es

Eleven black pepper varieties were selected for the study, the general characters of which are given below:

- 3.2.4.1.1. Kuthiravally: Popular in Central Kerala, good yielder, vigorous vine, medium long spikes having female and bisexual flowers, medium sized berries.
- 3.2.4.1.2. Kottanadan: Popular in South Kerala, good yielder, vigorous vine, kmedium long spikes having high percentage bisexual flowers, medium sized berries having close setting.
 - 3.2.4.1.3. Neelamundi: Suited for high altitude regions, average yielder, small spikes having female and bisexual flowers, medium sized berries having close setting.
- 3.2.4.1.4. Karimunda: Popular high yielding variety, vigorous growth, spikes medium long, predominantly bisexual flowers, dark green medium sized berries, high setting percentage, shade tolerant.

- 3.2.4.1.5. Panniyur-1. The first recommended hybrid variety evolved at Pepper Research Station, Panniyur, vigorous growth, high yield, long spikes having predominantly bisexual flowers, large and heavy berries, close setting of berries.
- 3.2.4.1.6. Aimpirian: Suited both for lower areas and high altitude regions, good yielder, vigorous growth, large leaves, spikes medium long with close setting.
- 3.2.4.1.7. Poonjarmunda: Grown in midland areas as a homestead crop, average yielder, medium long spikes with bisexual flowers, medium sized berries having good filling, driage high.
- 3.2.4.1.8. Kuthiyanikkodi: Grown in coastal and midland areas, average yielder, medium long spikes having female and bisexual flowers, medium sized berries.
- 3.2.4.1.9. Kutching: A popular variety of Sarawak, heavy yielder, vigorous vegetative growth, leaves with short petiole, less internodel length, profuse branching.
- 3.2.4.1.10. Kottakkodi: Popular in districts of North Kerala and South Kanara, average yielder, medium long spikes having bisexual and female flowers, medium sized berries.

3.2.4.1.11. Kanjiramundi: Grown in midland areas, average yielder, vigorous vine, long spikes having male and bisexual flowers, good driage.

3.2.4.2. P sources

Different phosphatic fertilizers, namely, nitrophosphate, amophos and superphosphate labelled with $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ were used as P sources. The fertilizers were applied to each pot at the rate corresponding to 50 kg $\mathrm{P_2O_5}/\mathrm{ha}$. The quantity of labelled fertilizers applied/pot is given below.

3.2.4.2.1. Quantity of fertilizers applied per pot

| ³² P labelled fertilizer | Concentration as on 15-12-89 | Quantity applied/ pot (mg) |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Nitrophosphate (2.5% water soluble phosphate | 0.55 mCi/g P ₂ O ₅ | 136.92 |
| Amophos | 0.60 mCi/g P ₂ O ₅ | 334.80 |
| Superphosphate | 0.55 mCi/g P_2O_5 | 418.50 |

All the treatments (11 varieties \times 3 P sources) were replicated thrice in a factorial randomised block design. Uniform plants were taken in each block. The crops received an uniform dose of 100 kg N and 100 kg $\rm K_2O$ per hectare through urea and muriate of potash, respectively.

The plants were allowed to grow for two and a half months after which the aerial plant parts were detached and biometric observations such as length of the vine, number of leaves and total leaf area were recorded. Different plant parts were separated, oven dried at 70±2°C in a cross flow air oven and their dry weights recorded till constant values were obtained. These samples were used for radioassay and nutrient analysis.

3.2.5. Radioassay

For the determination of ³²P activity in the plant samples, the method developed by Wahid et al. (1985) was followed. This method is based on the determination of ³²P activity by Cerenkov counting technique. The procedure involves wet digestion of oven dried and finely cut plant samples with 2:1 nitric acid-perchloric acid mixture and determination of radioactivity in the digest. One gram of leaf sample was weighed into a 250 ml conical flask followed by the addition of 15 ml diacid mixture. The flask with its contents were then heated on a hot plate at a low temperature until the initial frothing subsided. The digestion was continued at increased temperature until the digest became clear and its volume reduced to 2-3 ml. The flask with its contents was then cooled and the colourless digest was quantitatively transferred into a 20 ml glass scintillation counting vial with glass distilled water upto final volume of 20 ml, by repeated washings of the

flask. The radioactivity was determined after 4 h in a microprocessor controlled liquid scintillation system (Rackbeta and
LKB Wallace, Finland) adopting channel setting and the programme
recorded for tritium counting by liquid scintillation techniques.
The radioactivity per gram of dry matter was multiplied with
the total dry matter to obtain the total radioactivity in the plant
and was expressed in cpm.

3.2.6. P concentration

After the radioassay of the sample, the plant digest was carefully removed from the scintillation vial and made upto 100 ml in a standard flask. From this 5 ml was taken for the determination of P as suggested by Jackson (1958).

3.2.7. P uptake

Uptake of P was computed from the values of concentration of P and the dry weight of plant parts.

3.2.8. Specific activity of the absorbed P

Absorbed P was obtained from the total P uptake of the plant at the end of the experiment after subtracting the uptake of P prior to the application of 32 P labelled fertilizers and was expressed in mg.

The total radioactivity in the plant was divided by the absorbed phosphorus to obtain the specific activity of the absorbed P which was expressed in cpm per mg P.

3.2.9. Specific activity of the fertilizers

The quantity of nitrophosphate applied per pot was taken and first dissolved in 5 ml of concentrated nitric acid, transferred into a 20 ml glass scintillation counting vial and the volume made upto 20 ml by repeated washings with glass distilled water. The quantity of amophos and superphosphate applied per pot was dissolved in glass distilled water, transferred into a 20 ml glass scintillation counting vial and the volume made upto 20 ml by repeated washing. Then the radioactivity was determined.

After the radioassay of the sample, the fertilizers were carefully removed from the scintillation vial and made upto 100 ml in a standard flask. From this 1 ml was taken for the determination of P. The specific activity of the 32 P was then calculated as the 32 P content per unit weight of P and expressed in cpm per mg P.

3.2.10. Fertilizer and soil P uptake parameters

Uptake parameters of fertilizer and soil P were calculated as suggested by IAEA (1976).

3.2.10.1. Percentage P derived from fertilizers (% Pdff)

This was calculated using the following formula.

% Pdff =
$$\frac{\text{Specific activity of the plant material}}{\text{Specific activity of the fertilizer}} \times 100$$

$$(cpm/mg P)$$

3.2.10.2. Percentage P derived from soil (% Pdfs)

This was derived by deducting percentage P derived from fertilizers from 100.

3.2.10.3. Fertilizer P uptake

This was worked out using the following formula and expressed in mg/pot.

3.2.10.4. Percentage uptake of applied fertilizers (P utilization)

This was computed by the following formula

% P utilization =
$$\frac{\% \text{ Pdff x Absorbed phosphorus}}{\text{Quantity of applied P}}$$

3.3. Soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption

This study was undertaken in order to find out the soil

zone of maximum nutrient absorption in field grown black pepper vines and to develop a fertilizer placement method.

3.3.1. Experimental material

The experiment was conducted in two sites; one at the Banana Research Station, Kannara and the other at the Main Campus of Kerala Agricultural University, Vellanikkara. Black pepper var. Panniyur-1 was invariably used for the study. The pepper plants were about seven years old, receiving cultural and manurial practices as recommended by the Package of Practices (KAU, 1986). Pepper plants trailed on Erythrina indica and teak pole having uniform growth and vigour based on their height and canopy girth at the middle were selected for the study. The experiment was conducted during the period from August 1987 to October 1987.

3.3.2. Principle

The quantitative estimation of root activity was based on the absorption of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ at different lateral distances from the plant. The radioactivity recovered in the leaves as a result of absorption from different root zones is compared to arrive at root zone of maximum absorption of the applied label (IAEA, 1975).

3.3.3. Treatments

The experiment consisted of nine treatments, being the combinations of three lateral distances and three methods of

application. The lateral distance from the vine was tried at 30, 45 and 60 cm. The methods of application tried were as follows:

- a) application of the tracer in semicircle facing the vine
- b) application of the tracer in semicircle opposite the vine
- c) application of the tracer in full circle around the vine (Fig.2 and Plates 6 to 8).

Thus the total number of treatments compared in this way was nine. Each treatment was replicated thrice with one plant/treatment/replication.

The treatments were tried for pepper vines trailed both on teak pole and <u>Erythrina indica</u> standards. The amount of radio-activity dispersed per plant was same, whatever be the method of application.

3.3.4. Application of ^{32}P

An injection device for applying desired volume of 32 P solution developed by Wahid et al. (1988) was used for the purpose. It consists of a Lumac Dispensette (calibrated plunger for repeated delivery of desired volume of solution upto 5 ml) fitted to a one litre glass reservior bottle of 3 mm thickness embedded in paraffin wax in a suitable plastic bucket (20 cm dia x 19 cm ht.).

Fig. 2. Diagrammatic representation of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ application in semicircle area facing or opposite the vine and in full circle area around the vine

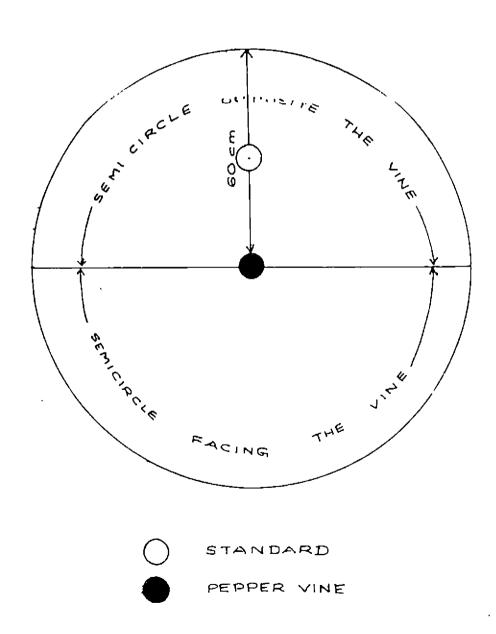


Plate 6. Semicircle area facing the vine for the application of $$^{32}\mathrm{P}$$ solution

Plate 7. Semicircle area opposite the vine for the application of $^{\rm 32}{\rm P}$ solution





Plate 8. Full circle area around the vine for the application of $$^{32}\rm{P}$$ solution



The radioactivity in the supplied stock vial was transferred into the reservior bottle through a funnel. The vial was then washed 3 to 6 times with 1000 ppm carrier P solution (K $\rm H_2PO_4$) and the washings were poured in the bottle. Finally enough carrier solution was added into the bottle to give 1 mCi (3.7 \times 10 7 Bq) of 32 P/4 ml of the solution.

At the time of 32 P application, 4 ml of the solution was dispensed through the access tube into a long wooden handled (1 m) plastic mug of 2 litre capacity containing 1 litre water. This radioactive solution was applied uniformly on the soil surface as per the technical programme. The total radioactivity applied per vine corresponded to 1 mCi. A carrier concentration of 1000 ppm P was included in the radioactive solution to minimise soil fixation of 32 P and thereby making it more available to the plant (IAEA, 1975).

3.3.5. Leaf sampling

The extent of absorption of applied ^{32}P by the treated vines in relation to various treatments was adjudged by the radio-assay of leaf samples collected from them. The first mature leaf from fruiting branches on the lower 2/3 of the canopy as suggested by De Waard (1969) for leaf sampling in black pepper, were collected for radioassay. The samples were collected at two intervals, viz., 30 and 60 days after soil application of ^{32}P .

3.3.6. Radioassay of leaf samples

For the determination of ^{32}P activity in the leaf samples, the method developed by Wahid et al. (1985) was followed.

3.4. Chemical analyses

The dried plant samples were ground and chemically analysed for macro and micro nutrients as detailed below:

Nitrogen was determined by digesting 0.1 g of the sample in 2 ml concentrated sulphuric acid using hydrogen peroxide and N was estimated in the digest calorimetrically using Nessler's reagent (Wolf, 1982). The colour was read in a spectrophotometer (Spectronic-20) at a wave length of 410 nm.

Diacid extracts were prepared by digesting 1 g of the sample with 15 ml of 2:1 concentrated nitric acid - perchloric acid mixture (Johnson and Ulrich, 1959) and was made upto 100 ml.

Aliquots from this solution were taken for the analyses of P, K, Ca, Mg, S, Fe, Mn and Zn.

Phosphorus was determined calorimetrically by the vanado-molybdo phosphoric yellow colour method (Jackson, 1958). The yellow colour was read in a spectrophotometer (Spectronic-20) at a wave length of 470 nm. Potassium was estimated using a flame

photometer (EEL make). Sulphur in the diacid digest was determined turbidimetrically by barium method (Hart, 1961) employing a spectrophotometer (Spectronic-20).

An atomic absorption spectrophotometer (Perkin-Elmer make) was used for determining Ca, Mg, Fe, Mn and Zn content of the digests. For the determination of Ca and Mg, $SrCl_2$ (1000 ppm Sr in the final solution) was used as the releasing agent.

For all the chemical analyses, analytically pure grades of chemicals and glass distilled water were used.

3.5. Statistical analysis

The recorded data were statistically analysed following the methods suggested by Panse and Sukhatma (1985).

A quadratic model adopted by Tejeda \underline{et} \underline{al} . (1980) has been used for testing the difference in responses of bush pepper and vine pepper to nutrients.

$$y = b_0 + b_1 x + b_2 x^2 + c_1 x_1 + c_2 x_2^2 + e$$
 where,

y is the performance of the crop (dry matter/nutrient uptake)

x is the common dosage of the nutrient applied to bush pepper or vine pepper

- \mathbf{x}_1 is the same dosage of the nutrient applied to vine pepper $(\mathbf{x}_1 \text{ is zero for bush pepper})$
- e is the random error term and $\mathbf{b_0},~\mathbf{b_1},~\mathbf{b_2},~\mathbf{c_1}$ and $\mathbf{c_2}$ are parameters to be estimated.

A significant c_1 indicates diffference in the slopes of the two response curves and a significant c_2 indicates difference in curvature of the two response curves.

Thus the differences between the two responses can be tested by testing the equality of c_1 and c_2 to zero. This can also be achieved by testing the significance of the difference in the regression sum of squares of the full model and the one deleting x_1 and x_1^2 (contribution of x_1 and x_1^2 to the variation of y in addition to that by x and x_1^2) against the residual mean square of the full model.

Results

RESULTS

Results of the studies on the evaluation of growth and nutrient uptake in black pepper are presented in this section.

4.1. Pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper

The data generated from the pot culture experiments to study the growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper, as influenced by different nutrient levels, during a growth period of eighteen months, are presented under two major heads, namely, growth parameters and uptake of nutrients.

4.1.1. Growth parameters

The growth parameters were affected by different levels of nutrients, both in bush pepper and vine pepper. The relevant data are furnished in Tables 1 to 4, Fig. 3 and 4 and Appendices III and IV.

4.1.1.1. Effect of N

Levels of N had pronounced effect on growth parameters such as number of secondary branches and leaves, total leaf area and dry matter production in bush pepper, whereas, plant height, number of primary branches, number of roots, length of roots and root dry weight were not significantly different (Table 1). Number

Table 1. Growth of bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| Nutrient le | wal | | | | | | Growth | paramet | ers | | | • | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|------------------|---------|----------------|-------|
| (kg/ha | | Plant height | Number of | Number of | Number | Total | Number | Root | | Dr | y matte | r yield | (g/plant | :) |
| | | (cm) | primary branches | second- ary branches | of leaves | leaf area (cm ²) | of roots | length (cm) | Root | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Aerial part | Total |
| N _O | o | 50.88 | 2.78 | 5.68 | 27.90 | 2588,74 | 7.33 | 112.00 | 9.60 | 11.10 | 27,60 | 0.93 | 39.63 | 49.23 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 53: 35 | 4 - 50 | 6:25 | 32.90 | 2745.48 | 5,83 | 107.50 | 10.98 | 11145 | 31 7.7 8° | 2.60 | 45.83 | 56.81 |
| N ₂ | 60 | 48.80 | 3.93 | 7.93 | 36.00 | 3753,64 | 6.25 | 104.00 | 12.24 | 12.95 | 28.85 | 7.23 | 49.03 | 61.43 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 53.20 | 3.98 | 7.95 | 42.68 | 3544.28 | 7.50 | 113.50 | 11.68 | 13.63 | 32.65 | 2.73 | 49.01 | 60.69 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 56.45 | 4.15 | 11.23 | 42.93 | 4194.47 | 10.33 | 127.50 | 12.90 | 16.58 | 35.78 | 7.58 | 59.94 | 72.84 |
| SEm± | | 3.47 | 0.52 | 0.94 | 3.15 | 363.74 | 1.34 | 15.46 | 1.38 | 1.15 | 2.14 | 1.60 | 5.45 | 5.03 |
| CD (0.05) | | NS | NS | 2.83 | 9,49 | 1096,19 | NS | N5 | NS | 3.48 | 3.18 | 4.83 | 16.41 | 21.43 |
| P ₀ | 0 | 57.60 | 4.18 | 7 .78 | 33.33 | 3946.17 | 6.78 | 107.75 | 9.53 | 12.18 | 34.00 | 4. 10 | 50.28 | 59.81 |
| P ₁ | 15 | 50.55 | 3.53 | 7.93 | 39.25 | 4116.26 | 7.60 | 125.75 | 13.23 | 15.53 | 37.03 | 4.48 | 57.04 | 70.27 |
| P ₂ | 30 | 56.75 | 4.25 | 7.08 | 47.00 | 3904.27 | 7.08 | 101.63 | 13.53 | 14.10 | 43.53 | 6.13 | 63.76 | 77.29 |
| P ₃ | 45 | 50.88 | 5.00 | 9.93 | 46.33 | 4728.54 | 6.93 | 120.50 | 16.70 | 17.60 | 45.08 | 6.03 | 68.71 | 85.41 |
| P ₄ | 60 | 52.00 | 5.00 | 8.15 | 51.60 | 5317.95 | 7.50 | 122.00 | 15.03 | 15.78 | 43.70 | 6.03 | 65.51 | 80.54 |
| SEm± | | 2.85 | 0.37 | 1.01 | 3.82 | 328.90 | 1.41 | 7.00 | 1.37 | 1.07 | 2.57 | 2.39 | 3.76 | 5.03 |
| CD (0.05) | | N\$ | 1.10 | NS | 11.51 | 982.18 | NS | NS | 4.13 | 3.24 | 7.75 | NS | 11.34 | 15.18 |
| ς, | 0 | 43.13 | 3.50 | 6.85 | 44.75 | 3536.49 | 4.65 | 112.50 | 7.03 | 12.75 | 42.50 | 4.40 | 59.65 | 66.68 |
| ^{<} 1 | 30 | 43.25 | 3.68 | 7.23 | 45.03 | 3742.19 | 4.68 | 106.75 | 11.93 | 11.95 | 37.20 | 4.58 | 53.73 | 65.66 |
| ⁴ 2 | 60 | 46.35 | 2.68 | 9.93 | 43.98 | 3569.31 | 9.40 | 124.00 | 11.33 | 11.93 | 33.40 | 2.70 | 48.03 | 59.36 |
| ^{<} 3 | 90 | 45.53 | 2.65 | 6.65 | 42.90 | 3175.07 | 7.98 | 109.00 | 13.15 | 11.45 | 38.68 | 6.63 | 56.76 | 69.91 |
| < ₄ - | 120 | 44.30 | 3.93 | 8.00 | 50.93 | 5359.07 | 8.33 | 122.50 | 14.35 | 15.33 | 45.60 | 4.78 | 65.71 | 80.06 |
| SEm± | . . | 2.69 | 0.49 | 1.08 | 3.41 | 272.74 | 0.73 | 13.02 | 2.28 | 1.80 | 4.82 | 1.36 | 4.00 | 3.81 |
| CD (0.05) | 11 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 821.95 | 2.21 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 12.05 | 11.50 |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P_2O_5 and K_2O , respectively

of leaves, total leaf area, dry weight of aerial part as well as total were appreciably more at N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha). The N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha) was distinctly inferior in all these characters as compared to N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha).

Growth parameters such as plant height, number of leaves, total leaf area and aerial part as well as total dry weight in vine pepper were also influenced by the levels of N (Table 2). Plant height, number of leaves and total leaf area were markedly reduced at N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha) as compared to N_3 and N_4 levels (N @ 90 and 120 kg/ha, respectively). The dry matter production of plant parts, except that of root, was also significantly influenced by N levels wherein N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha) was significantly superior to N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha). Total dry matter production at N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha) was superior to all other levels.

4.1.1.2. Effect of P

Influence of levels of P on the growth of bush pepper is evident from Table 1. All the significantly different characters, except number of primary branches and total leaf area, were reduced under P_0 level (P_2O_5 @ 0 kg/ha) as compared to P_3 and P_4 levels (P_2O_5 @ 45 and 60 kg/ha, respectively). The dry matter production at P_3 level (P_2O_5 @ 45 kg/ha) was distinctly superior to P_0 (P_2O_5 @ 0 kg/ha) and was on par with other levels.

Table 2.' Growth of vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| Ala | | | | <u> </u> | | Growth p | arameters | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| INUE | rient level (kg/ha) | Plant height (cm) | Number | leaf | Number | Root length | | Ory ma | att e r yie | ld (g/plar | nt) |
| | | (cm) | leaves | area (cm ²) | roots | ('cm) | Root | Stem | Leaf | Aerial part | Total |
| <u></u> 0 | | 228.25 | 79,68 | 347495 | =-21.08 = | 63.00 | 10:55 | 25.33 | | | w / 70 7 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 364.00 | 88.63 | 3674.64 | 21.25 | 84.00 | 14.88 | 31.25 | 24.15 | 49.49 | 60.03 |
| N ₂ | 60 | 376.75 | 99.00 | 4074.99 | 17.08 | 89.25 | 17.20 | | 32.38 | 63.63 | 78.5 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 378.75 | 111.65 | 4828.26 | 19.35 | 74.00 | 15.73 | 36.20 | 35.25 | 71.45 | 88.65 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 470.00 | 127.40 | 5116.75 | 18.50 | 83.00 | | 38.30 | 44.48 | 82.78 | 98.51 |
| SEm: | ± | 17.83 | 8.38 | 206 07 | | | 17.40 | 55.43 | 46.98 | 102.41 | 119.81 |
| CD | (0.05) | 53.73 | 25.25 | 396.27 | 4.24 | 15.02 | . 3.59 | 2.47 | 3.63 | 4.88 | 6.09 |
| | | | | 1194.24 | NS | NS | NS | 7.45 | 10.92 | 14.72 | 18.34 |
| Po | 0 | 366.50 | 93.40 | 4085.89 | 19.70 | 64.00 | | | - | | |
| ٠, | 15 . | 420 .7 5 | 93.93 | 3711.61 | 18.18 | 98.00 | 9.15 | 28.88 | 29.38 | 57.96 | 67.11 |
| 2 | 30 | 406.75 | 108.93 | 4849.49 | 17.50 | 79.13 | 11.98 | 34.35 | 28.98 | 63.33 | 75.31 |
| 3 | 45 | 513.00 | 141.83 | 6436.66 | 15.68 | | 11.35 | 41.58 | 43.23 | 84.81 | 96.16 |
| 4 | 60 | 510.50 | 154.08 | 7125.36 | 23.33 | 86.00 | 10.75 | 52.60 | 46.08 | 98.66 | 109.43 |
| Em± | | 34.85 | 14 50 | | | 95.50 | 13.93 | 46.23 | 47.50 | 93.73 | 107.66 |
| D (| 0.05) | 108.03 | 14.50 | 787.53 | 2.48 | 7.12 | 1,77 | 5.13 | 4.59 | 9.42 | 9,58 |
| | | | 43.69 | 2373.39 | 7.46 | 21.46 | NS | 15.46 | 13.84 | 28.40 | 28.86 |
| 0 | 0 | 437.50 | 91.68 | 3751.76 | 15.15 | 71.50 | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | 508.50 | 116.93 | 4718.55 | 15.50 | 80.75 | | 41.20 | 33.53 | 74.73 | 83.56 |
| 2 | 60 | 531.75 | 86.30 | 4693.21 | 18.83 | 78.75 | | 45.40 | 28.93 | 74.33 | 85.03 |
| 3 | 90 | 581.25 | 107.35 | 5152.23 | 16.33 | 81.75 | | 41.68 | 35.15 | 76.83 | 90.28 |
| 4 | 120 | 529.75 | | 5664.80 | 18.83 | 87.00 | • | 43.98 | 41.78 | 85.76 | 97.31 |
| Ēm± | | 39.46. | | | | 01.00 | 13.80 | 55.15 | 46.88 | 102.03 | 115.83 |
| D (0 | .05) - | NS | 13.37 | 468.55 | 2.25 | 8.87 | 1.24 | 6.47 | 9.78 | 5.89 | 7.28 |
| | | | NS | 1412.08 | NS | N5 | NS . | NS | NS | 17.77 | 21.95 |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of $P_2^{\ 0}_5$ and $K_2^{\ 0}$, respectively

In vine pepper, all the growth parameters, except the dry weight of root, were influenced significantly by levels of P (Table 2). Significantly more total dry matter production was recorded at P_3 level (P_2O_5 @ 45 kg/ha) as compared to P_0 (P_2O_5 0 kg/ha) and P_1 (P_2O_5 @ 15 kg/ha) levels.

4.1.1.3. Effect of K

Levels of K had no noticeable effect on the growth parameters in bush pepper except in total leaf area, number of roots and dry weight (aerial part and total) of the plant (Table 1). In the case of total leaf area, K_4 (K_2 0 @ 120 kg/ha) level excelled all other levels. The K_4 level (K_2 0 @ 120 kg/ha) was significantly superior to K_0 level (K_2 0 @ 0 kg/ha) in the dry matter production (aerial part and total).

In vine pepper also, total leaf area was the maximum at $^{\rm K}_4$ level ($^{\rm K}_2$ O @ 120 kg/ha) which was significantly superior to $^{\rm K}_0$ level ($^{\rm K}_2$ O @ 0 kg/ha), but on par with others (Table 2). Total dry weight at $^{\rm K}_4$ level ($^{\rm K}_2$ O @ 120 kg/ha) was significantly superior to all other levels, except $^{\rm K}_3$ ($^{\rm K}_2$ O @ 90 kg/ha).

4.1.1.4. Effect of Ca

Effect of Ca recorded detectable differences with regard to the number of leaves, total leaf area, number of roots, length of root and dry weight of root in bush pepper (Table 3). Total

Table 3. Growth of bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| | | | | | | a [*] | G | rowth pa | rameters | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Nutr levé (kg/ | 1 | Plant height (cm) | Number of | Number of | Number of | Total leaf | Numbe of | n Root length | | Dry | matte | yield (| g/plant) | |
| | <u> </u> | | primary brancheş | second~ ary branche | leaves s | area (cm²) | roots | (cm) | Root | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Aerial part | Total |
| Ca _O | 0 | 48.15 | 3.58 | 7.33 | 39.23 | 3576,26 | 4.93 | 97.25 | 13.20 | 11,65 | 30.00 | | | |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | | = 2 =70 = ·== | 6.60 | 47.25 | 3587.41 | 6.33 | 117.25 | 13.03 | = | 38.23 | ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು ಕ | 56.78 | 69.98 |
| ² a ₂ | 60 | 54.73 | 3,78 | 8,15 | 53.68 | 4567.32 | 6.50 | 114.50 | 14.73 | 16.15 | 33.35 | | 54.23 | 67.26 |
| ² a ₃ | 90 | 45.95 | 2.68 | 6.93 | 46.50 | 3974.99 | 7.18 | 130.25 | 14.28 | 13.88 | 38.48 | | 55,73 | 70.46 |
| a ₄ | 120 | 52.03 | 3.18 | 7.75 | 41.68 | 3331,22 | 6.93 | 132.00 | 21,30 | | 35.15 | 2.60 | 51.63 | 65.91 |
| Em± | | 2.81 | 0.41 | 0.70 | 2.60 | 254.70 | 0.35 | 12.58 | 1.82 | 16,53 2.62 | 30.23 | 1.53 | 48.29 9.49 | 69.59 |
| - · | 0. 0 5) | NS | NS | NS — | 7.84 | 767.58 | 1.05 | 30.91 | 5.49 | NS | N\$ | N S | 9.49 NS | 10.03 NS |
| 90 | 0 | 48.85 | 4.25 | 7.60 | 44.25 | 3784.99 | 6.50 | 145.00 | 10,68 | 16.03 | 40.25 | / 15 | | |
| 91 | 15 | 54 .8 3 | 3.58 | 7.68 | 38.93 | 3514.30 | 6.60 | 129,75 | 12.35 | 16.13 | 32.63 | 4.15 | 60.43 | 71.11 |
| 92 | 30 | 54.55 | 3.00 | 6.58 | 39.00 | 3473.29 | 6.90 | 140.00 | 14.68 | 13.68 | | 6.55 | 55.31 | 67.66 |
| 93 | 45 | 54.00 | 3.50 | 6.50 | 37.50 | 3446.54 | 8.68 | 135.50 | 16.98 | 12.18 | 32.75 | ,4 . 13 | 50.56 | 65.24 |
| 9 ₄ | 60 | 60.00 | 3.85 | 9.68 | 45.43 | 4359.05 | 6.93 | 144.25 | 13.48 | 18.90 | 44.10 | 5.70 | 52.28 | 69.26 |
| -m± | | 2.35 | 0.33 | 0.60 | 2.60 | 373.00 | 1.03 | | | | _ | 8.45 | 71.45 | 84.93 |
|) (o | .05) | N\$ | NS | 1.80 | NS | N\$ | NS | 10.95 NS | 1.75 NS | 1.89 NS | 2.94 NS | 1.70 NS | 4.66 10.03 | 4.03 10.14 |
|) | 0 | 48.23 | 3.60 | 5.40 | 43.68 | 3504.50 | 6.53 | 116.00 | 8.25 | 10 25 | | | | |
| | 15 | 50.73 | 2.68 | 8.25 | | 3940.29 | | 126.00 | 13.83 | 12.35 | 31.15 | | 47.68 | 55.93 |
| : . | 30 | 46.58 | 3.00 | 9.58 | | 4167.31 | | 107.50 | 15.68 | 14.28 14.10 | 32.23 | | 53.11 | 66.94 |
| | 45 | 56.63 | 3.33 | 8.33 | _ | 4451.36 | | 127.25 | | 14.45 | 38.63, | | 60.93 | 76.61 |
| | 60 | 52.28 | 3.43 | 6.30 | | 4888.35 | | 144.00 | | 17.28 | 36.45 | | 61.80 | 76.10 |
| m± | | 2.48 | 0.49 | 0.71 | 3.96 | | | | | | 40.35 | 3.85 | 61.48 | 79.66 |
| (0, | .05) | NS | _ | 2.14. | N\$ | 267.29 805.53 | 1.01 NS | 6.92 20.85 | 1.94 5.86 | 2.08 NS | 3.30 NS | 2.03 NS | 3.34 10.07 | 3.61 10.90 |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO4, respectively

leaf area was appreciably more at ${\rm Ca}_2$ level (CaO @ 60 kg/ha) and was on par with ${\rm Ca}_3$ level (CaO @ 90 kg/ha). All the other characters were more at ${\rm Ca}_4$ level (CaO @ 120 kg/ha).

Only the root characters showed marked differences due to the level's of Ca in vine pepper. In all the root characters studied, Ca₄ level (CaO @ 120 kg/ha) recorded the highest values (Table 4).

The superiority of Ca_4 level (CaO @ 120 kg/ha) over Ca_0 level (CaO @ 0 kg/ha), both in bush pepper and vine pepper, is also evident from Plate 9.

4.1.1.5. Effect of Mg

Among the growth parameters, the number of secondary branches and dry weight (aerial part and total) differed significantly in bush pepper at different levels of Mg (Table 3). The ${\rm Mg}_4$ level (MgO @ 60 kg/ha) recorded significantly higher values and was superior to all others.

Levels of Mg influenced root length, dry weight (root, aerial part and total) in vine pepper also (Table 4). With regard to the total dry weight, Mg $_0$ level (MgO @ 0 kg/ha) was distinctly inferior to Mg $_4$ (MgO @ 60 kg/ha), and the latter was on par with others.

Plate 9. Root characters of bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by Ca fertilization



Table 4. Growth of vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| | | | ٠. | • | | Growth | parameter | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| | ient level kg/ha) | Plant height (cm) | Number of | Total leaf | Number of | n Root Length | | Dry ma | tter yiel | d (g/plant |) |
| | | | leaves | area (cm ²) | roots | (cm) | Root | Stem | Leaf | Aerial part | Total |
| Ca ₀ | 0 | 396.00 | 117.60 | 5332.54 | 12.83 | 80.00 | 11,23 | 58,13 | 49.28 | 107.41 | 118.69 |
| Ca | 30 = | 452.50 | 101.00 | 5290.06 | 13,58 | 86.75 | 10.98 | 55.00 | 48.65 | 103.65 | 114.63 |
| Ca_2 | 60 | 459.25 | 131.23 | 5505.17 | 13.75 | 87.00 | 11.70 | 59.65 | 51.75 | 111.40 | 123.10 |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 483.50 | 118.15 | 5476.45 | 14.73 | 93.50 | 14.10 | 47,43 | 42.60 | 90.03 | 104.13 |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 474.75 | 127.73 | 5919.53 | 17.58 | 94.75 | 15.23 | 53.50 | 45.70 | 99.20 | 114.43 |
| SEm± | | 54.94 | 14.22 | 1016.63 | 0.98 | 3.45 | 1.77 | 8.90 | 3.94 | 12.14 | 13.32 |
| CD (C |).05) | NS | NS | NS . | 2.95 | 10.39 | 3.07 | N5 | NS: | NS | NS |
| м _g | 0 | 444.25 | 85.58 | 4307.44 | 12.50 | 71.50 | 12.03 | 45.18 | 36.30 | 81.48 | 07.51 |
| Mg | 15 | 529.25 | 112.15 | 4138.22 | 17.83 | 84.25 | 10.30 | 48.45 | 42.75 | 91.20 | 93.51 |
| $^{\mathrm{Mg}}_{2}$ | 30 | 527.25 | 110.60 | 4354.02 | 15.90 | 86.50 | 16.55 | 51.28 | 41.90 | 93.18 | 101.50 |
| ^{M9} 3 | 45 | 540.25 | 119.68 | 4288.49 | 16.33 | 104.25 | 14.45 | 54.13 | 39.88 | 94.01 | 109.73 |
| ^M 9 ₄ , | GO | 595.25 | 113.85 | 4250.28 | 15.90 | 119.50 | 11.73 | 64,13 | 39.83 | 103.96 | 108.46 115.69 |
| SEm± | | 37.68 | 12.87 | 253.87 | 1.82 | 9.63 | 1.28 | 3.60 | 4.34 | 5.21 | 5.30 |
| CD (0 | .05) — <u>——</u> | N5 | NS | NS | NS | 29.04 | 3.87 | 5.22 | NS | 15.71 | 15.98 |
| S ₀ | 0 | 452,75 | 94.68 | 4073.14 | 14.68 | 95.75 | 9,43 | 38.95 | 42.70 | 81.65 | 91.08 |
| 5 | 15 | 466.00 | 102.40 | 4636.33 | 12.90 | 112.00 | 10.13 | 37.88 | 46.10 | 83.98 | 94.11 |
| ⁵ 2 | 30 | 487.75 | 123.60 | 4523.81 | 13.50 | 92.00 | 12.30 | 39.55 | 43.45 | 83,00 | 95.30 |
| 3 | 45 | 445.50 | 112.43 | 4279.06 | 13.00 | 108.25 | 12.30 | 50.70 | 48.55 | 99.25 | 111.55 |
| 5 ₄ | 60 | 514.75 | 102,40 | 4334.26 | 13.33 | 110.25 | 14.75 | 54.80 | 48.83 | 103.63 | 118.38 |
| Œm± | | ., 15.28 | 9.51 | 296.40 | 1.24 | 12.08 | 1.37 | 3.85 | 7.63 | 5.22 | 6.00 |
| D (0. | 05) | 46.04 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 11,59 | NS | 15.73 | 6.00 18.08 |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO, respectively

4.1.1.6. Effect of S

Levels of S markedly influenced the parameters of growth such as number of secondary branches, total leaf area, root length and dry weight (root, aerial part and total) in bush pepper (Table 3). All these parameters except the number of secondary branches were significantly inferior at S_0 level (SO_4 @ 0 kg/ha) to the highest levels of S application.

In vine pepper, plant height and dry weight (aerial part and total) differed significantly (Table 4), as influenced by the levels of S. The above characters recorded highest values at $\rm S_4$ level (SO $_4$ @ 60 kg/ha) which was on par with $\rm S_3$ (SO $_4$ @ 45 kg/ha) in dry matter production and with $\rm S_2$ (SO $_4$ @ 30 kg/ha) in plant height.

Emperical equations of linear and quadratic form were tried to examine the goodness of fit of these models in describing the biomass production (aerial part and total) in relation to nutrient levels, in bush pepper and vine pepper. The coefficients of determination (R²) were found to be higher for the quadratic model (Table 5 and Appendix V). The variability in dry weight of aerial part as well as the total dry weight for N, P and S treatments, was found to be better explained by the quadratic model in bush pepper and vine pepper. In bush pepper, the linear model could not explain the variability in biomass production (either above

Fig. 3. Total leaf area in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by nutrient levels

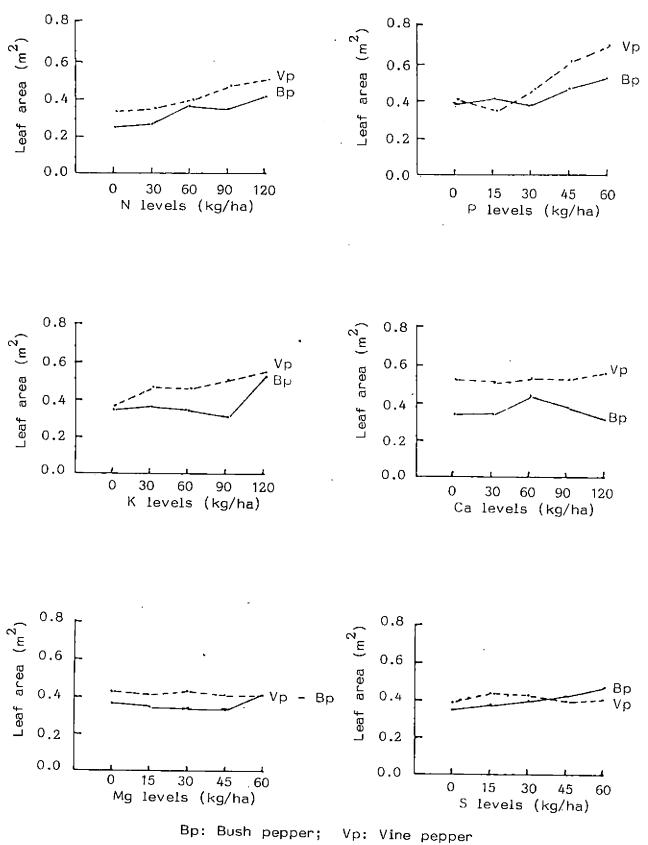


Fig. 4. Root dry weight in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by nutrient levels Dry weight (g) Dry weight (g) Вρ ۷p 15_. 30 levels N levels Вр Dry weight (g) Dry weight (g) K levels Ca levels Dry weight (g) Dry weight (g) Вρ Ö Mg levels S levels Bp: Bush pepper; Vp: Vine pepper

Table 5. Goodness of fit (R^2) of the mathematical models describing the biomass production in black pepper as influenced by nutrient levels

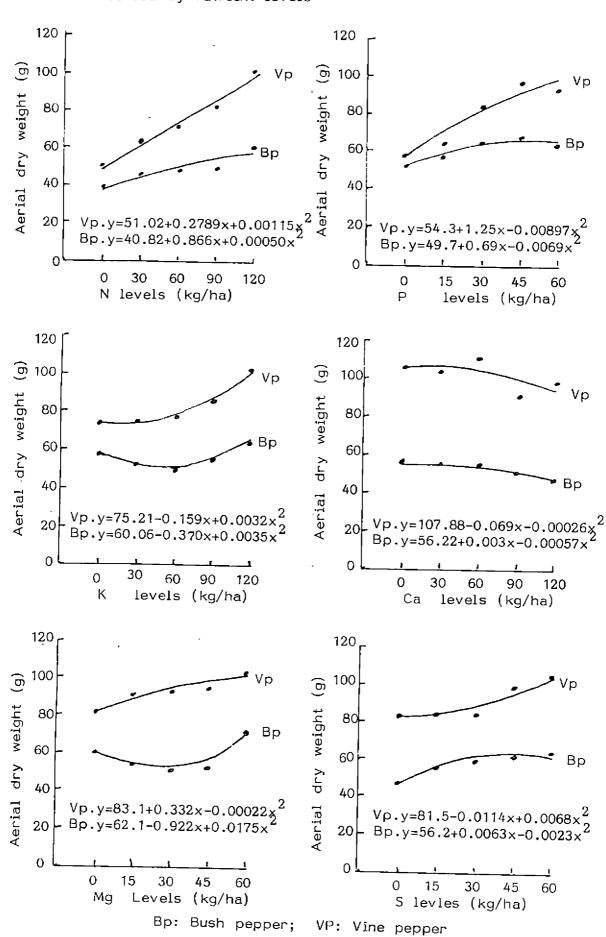
| Variable y vs x | Type of plant | Linear model y = a±bx | Quadratic model y = a±bx±cx ² |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | <u>_</u> _ |
| Dry weight of aerial part vs levels of N | Вр V р | 0.884 0.977 | 0.89 7 0.986 |
| Total dry weight | Вр | 0,890 | 0.894 |
| vs levels of N | Vp | 0.979 | 0.980 |
| Dry weight of aerial part | Вр | 0.814 | 0.968 |
| vs levels of P | Vρ | 0.863 | 0.906 |
| Total dry weight | Вр | 0.807 | 0.964 |
| vs levels of P | Vр | 0.909 | 0.946 |
| Dry weight of aerial part | Вр | 0.132 | 0.934 |
| vs levels of K | Vp | 0 .7 91 | 0.996 |
| Total dry weight | Вр | 0.417 | 0.893 |
| vs levels of K | . Vp | 0.881 | 0.998 |
| Dry weight of aerial part | Вр | 0.820 | 0.898 |
| vs levels of Ca | qV | 0.333 | 0.335 |
| Total dry weight | Вр | 0.029 | 0.148 |
| vs levels of Ca | Vp | 0.183 | 0.183 |
| Dry weight of aerial part | Вр | 0.128 | 0.895 |
| vs levels of Mg. | , Vp | 0.888 | 0.889 |
| Total dry weight | Вр | 0.146 | 0.986 |
| vs levels of Mg | Vρ | 0.909 | 0.939 |
| : Dry weight of aerial part | Вр | 0.820 | 0.800: |
| vs levels of S | Vр | 0.824 | 0.899 0.900 |
| Total dry weight | Вр | 0 .83 6 | 0.921 |
| vs levels of S | Vρ | 0.886 | 0.948 |

Bp - Bush pepper Vp - Vine pepper

ground or total) for K and Mg treatments. But, R^2 was found to be significant when quadratic model was used to explain the variability, both in bush pepper and vine pepper. In vine pepper, both the models tried were unsuitable in explaining the dry weight of aerial part or the total dry weight in relation to Ca levels. But in bush pepper, the quadratic model was found to be better in explaining the variability in aerial biomass production (Fig. 5 and 6).

A model combining the responses in bush pepper and vine pepper using dummy variables was developed in order to test whether the differences in response curve for dry matter production (aerial part as well as total) in bush pepper was different from response curve obtained for vine pepper. Regression coefficients, R^2 , mean square due to additional effects of vine pepper and their significance at five per cent and one per cent levels are given in Tables 6 and 7.

The estimated models for the response of the plant in terms of dry weight of aerial part to application of N, P, K and Mg were significant at one per cent level, while the response to S was significant at five per cent level. Estimated model for response to Ca was not significant at five per cent level (Table 6). The models explained 96.98 and 94.05 per cent of the variation in dry weight of aerial part as to the response to N and K, respectively



6. Total biomass production in by nutrient levels bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced

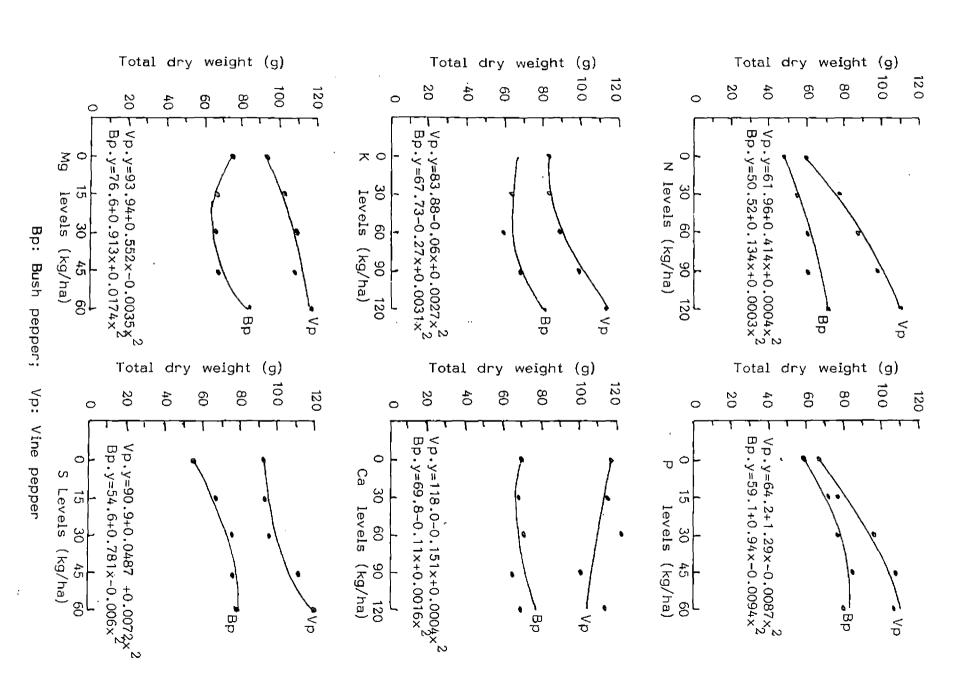


Table 6. Quadratic model for comparison of response patterns in aerial biomass production in bush pepper and vine pepper

| | pepper | <u> </u> | | | | _ |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | " " | Regress | ion coeff | icients | | Mean square of the addit- |
| b ₀ | b ₁ | b ₂ | . c ₁ | c ₂ | R ² | - ional effect of vine pepper |
| | | | Respor | se to N | - <u> </u> | |
| 45.9170 | -0.0614 | 0.0014 | 0.4883 | -0.0012 | 0.9698 | 934.45 |
| | | | Respor | ise to P | | |
| 51.9120 | 0.5560 | -0.0052 | 0.8327 | -0.0055 | 0.9400 | 533.65 |
| | ti | | Respon | se to K | | |
| 67.6340 | -0.5902 | 0.0049 | 0.6515 | -0.0031 | 0.9405 | 842.63 |
| | . " | | Respons | se to Ca | | |
| 82.0510 | -0.7468 | 0.0041 | 1.4275 | -0.0089 | 0.7325 | 2251.77 |
| | | | - | - | | |
| • | n , | | Respons | se to Mg | | |
| 72.5910 | -1.5328 | 0.0250 | 2. 4754 | -0.0328 | 0.9134 | ** 1461.47 |
| | | | | | | : |
| | • | | Respon | se to S | | |
| 68.8630 | -0.7277 | 0.0068 | 1.4503 | -0.0091 | 0.8951 | 1697.83 |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level ** Significant at one per cent level

and was significant at one per cent level. When the regression coefficients were tested for significance, that corresponding to the linear additional effect of vine pepper alone was significant at five per cent level. The additional response of vine pepper over bush pepper, as a whole, was found to be significant at one per cent level. As regards the response to P and S, the models explained 94.00 and 89.51 per cent variation, respectively. But, none of the regression coefficients was found significantly different from zero. The additional response of vine pepper in the model, however, was significant at one per cent level. The estimated model for the response to applied Mg explained 91.34 per cent variation and was significant at one per cent level. The regression coefficients b_1 , b_2 and c_1 , c_2 were significantly different from zero, at five per cent level. The additional effect of vine pepper was also conspicuous at one per cent level.

The estimated models for the total dry weight as to the response to N, P, K and Mg were significant at one per cent level. They explained 96.70, 95.76, 95.36 and 94.19 per cent variation for N, P, K and Mg, respectively. The estimated models for total dry weight in bush pepper and vine pepper followed a similar pattern as that for dry weight of aerial part, except for S (Table 7). The additional response of vine pepper over bush pepper was significant at one per cent level in the case of all the nutrients considered.

Table 7. Quadratic model for comparison of response patterns in total biomass production in bush pepper and vine pepper

| | | Regressi | on coeffi | cients | | Mean square of the addit— |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| p ₀ | , b ₁ | b ₂ | °1 | c ₂ | R ² | ional effect of vine pepper |
| | | | Respon | se to N | | |
| 56.2380 | -0.0317 | 0.0013 | 0.6118 | -0.0019 | 0.9670 | 1202.92 |
| | | | Respon | se to P | | |
| 61.6400 | 0.7941 | -0.0076 | 0.6444 | -0.0030 | 0.9576 | 417.90 |
| | | | Respon | se to K | | |
| 75.7900 | -0.505 4 | 0.0046 | 0.6802 | -0.0033 | 0.95 3 6 | 860.70 |
| | | | Respons | se to Ca | | |
| 94.3850 | -0.7693 | 0.0048 | 1.4079 | -0.0091 | 0.7241 | ** 1998.47 |
| | | | Respons | se to Mg | | • |
| 85.2720 | -1.4166 | 0.0236 | 2.4719 | -0.0333 | 0.9419 | 1390.61 |
| | | | Respon | se to S | | |
| 73.5270 | -0.1543 | 0.0045 | 1.2125 | -0.0098 | 0.7854 | 909.41 |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level ** Significant at one per cent level

4.1.2. Uptake of nutrients

4.1.2.1. Nutrient distribution

Data pertaining to the distribution of nutrients in different parts of bush pepper and vine pepper are given in Tables 8 to 19, Fig. 7 and Appendices VI and VII.

4.1.2.1.1. Effect of N

Bush pepper plants that received N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha) showed lower concentration of nitrogen in stem and leaf (Table 8). The foliar N concentration was significantly higher at N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha) and was on par with N_2 and N_3 (N @ 60 and 90 kg/ha, respectively). The N_0 (N @ 0 kg/ha) plants also exhibited visible deficiency symptoms (Plate 10). Concomitant with the decrease in N level, the P level in the stem increased, which attained its peak at N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha). The concentrations of K, Ca, Mg, S, Fe, Mn and Zn did not vary much (Tables 9 and 10).

The trend observed in vine pepper was almost similar to that observed in bush pepper with respect to N concentration (Tables 11, 12 and 13, Plate 11). Nitrogen concentrations in stem and leaf were the highest at N $_4$ level (N @ 120 kg/ha). Phosphorus content in the stem differed significantly. The highest concentration of P was observed at N $_1$ level (N @ 30 kg/ha) which was on par



Plate 11. Nitrogen deficiency symptoms in vine pepper

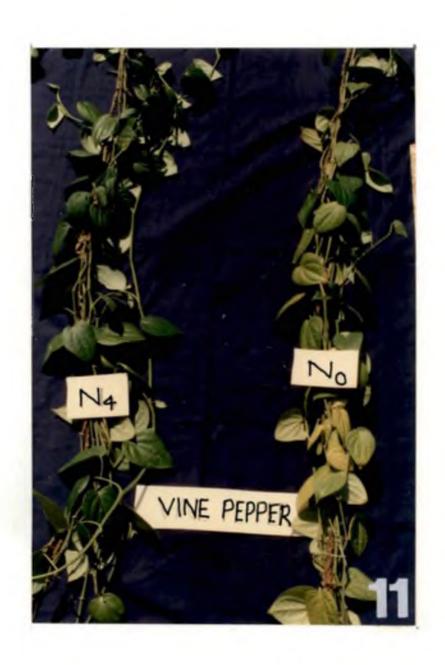


Table 9. Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| | trient /el | | Ca | | | Mg | | | S | - |
|----------------|---------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|
| | g/ha) | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike |
| N _O | 0 | 1.05 | 1.99 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 3.17 | 0.093 | 0,194 | 0.076 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 1.20 | 1.96 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 0.97 | 3.33 | 0.105 | 0.180 | 0.078 |
| N_2 | 60 | 1.15 | 1.95 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 3.22 | 0.105 | 0.193 | 0.085 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 1.18 | 2.01 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 3.29 | 0.105 | 0.195 | 0.078 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 1.20 | 1.99 | 0.95 | 1.01 | 0.91 | 3.25 | 0.105 | 0.182 | 0.077 |
| SE | m± | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.017 | 0.012 | 0.009 |
| CD | (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| P ₀ | 0 | 1, 11 | 1.96 | 0.93 | 1.02 | 0.94 | 3.22 | 0.091 | 0.175 | 0.073 |
| P ₁ | 15 | 1.12 | 1.92 | 0.93 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 3.31 | 0.105 | 0.188 | 0.075 |
| P ₂ | 30 | 1.00 | 1.98 | 0.90 | 1.04 | 0.94 | 3.31 | 0.089 | 0.182 | 0.082 |
| P_3 | 45 | 1.30 | 1.97 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 3 .2 4 | 0.106 | 0.196 | 0.075 |
| P 4 | . 60 | 1.09 | 1.98 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.92 | 3.25 | 0.101 | 0.181 | 0.072 |
| SEr | | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.022 | 0.012 | 0.011 |
| CD | (0.05) | 0.17 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| κ ₀ | 0 | 1.08 | 2.05 | 0.90 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 3.10 | 0.105 | 0.192 | 0.077 |
| K 1 | 30 | 1.08 | 2.06 | 0.91 | 1.04 | 0.96 | 3.16 | 0.106 | 0.188 | 0.080 |
| κ_2 | 60 | 1.07 | 1.99 | 0.96 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 3.26 | 0.102 | 0.186 | 0.102 |
| Кз | 90 | 1.01 | 1,93 | 0.92 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 3.32 | 0.092 | 0.189 | ° 0.081 |
| K ₄ | 120 | 1.07 | 1.99 | 0.90 | 1.01 | 0.92 | 3.44 | 0.097 | 0.190 | 0.085 |
| SEn | n± | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.014 | 0.012 | 0.017 |
| CD | (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P_2O_5 and K_2O , respectively.

Table 10. Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in bush pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| Nut | rient | <u></u> | Fe | ,,,====== | | Mn | | | Zn | <u> </u> |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| lev | | | | | | | | | ZII | |
| (kg | g/ha) | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike |
| No | 0 | 317.75 | 735.50 | 313.00 | 58.83 | 227,40 | 32.15 | 67.85 | 55.85 | 25.85 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 305.75 | 732.25 | 324 .7 5 | 61.45 | 331,20 | 30.58 | 69.40 | 56.90 | 24.40 |
| N_2 | 60 | 404.00 | 638.50 | 348.00 | 58.25 | 340.50 | 34.03 | 68.33 | 52.08 | 27.68 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 314.50 | 636.75 | 324.25 | 59.43 | 406.93 | 39.40 | 71,40 | 56.40 | 26.40 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 257.75 | 620.25 | 336.25 | 66.55 | 457.83 | 43.03 | 71.38 | 54.88 | 27.38 |
| SEr | n± | 38,04 | 66.00 | 22.62 | 7.78 | 5 9 .65 | 4.60 | 5. 66 | 4.81 | 1.85 |
| CD | (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | . NS |
| P ₀ | 0 | 276.50 | 654.00 | 354.00 | 64.70 | 385.23 | 35.50 | 66.20 | 51.20 | 23.70 |
| P ₁ | 15 | 378.75 | 599.75 | 349.75 | 62.10 | 403.68 | 37.43 | 62.33 | 49.98 | 22.48 |
| P ₂ | 30 | 352.50 | 675.00 | 325.00 | 64.35 | 434.33 | 39.28 | 70.78 | 58.2 8 | 30.10 |
| P_3 | 45 | 420.00 | 628.25 | 351.00 | 65.10 | 369.95 | 38.68 | 69.25 | 59.25 | 29.25 |
| P ₄ | 60 | 297.00 | 586.75 | 336.75 | 68.98 | 357.25 | 39.95 | 66.93 | 56.93 | 33.13 |
| SEn | η <u>÷</u> | 30.26 | 19.89 | 14.46 | 8.63 | 38.68 | 3.24 | 6.12 | 3.26 | 1.67 |
| CD | (0.05) | 91.22 | 59.95 | NS | NS | NS | NS ' | NS | NS | NS |
| Ко - | 0 | 329.50 | 536,50 | 329.00 | 60.83 | 341.43 | 36.38 | 59.00 | 46.50 | 23.00 |
| К ₁ | .30 | 344.00 | 603.50 | 328.50 | 60.10 | 433.18 | 38.28 | 62.18 | 47.78 | 25.28 |
| к ₂ - | 60 | 321.00 | 648.50 | 348.75 | 63.38 | 448.13 | 35.60 | 66.75 | 53.50 | 26.00 |
| к ₃ | 90 | 382.25 | 574.50 | 325.25 | 64.03 | 383.55 | 38.60 | 65.83 | 53.33 | |
| К4 | 120 | 334.75 | 669.00 | 321.50 | 64.10 | 393.93 | 39.43 | 65.35 | 59.68 | 27.18 |
| SEm | ± | 33.04 | 48.23 | 19.81 | 6.83 | 58.67 | 3.54 | 11.05 | 5.35 | 4.51 |
| CD | (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P_2O_5 and K_2O , respectively.

Table 11. Distribution of major nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| Nutrient | | ١ | 1 | į | > | ŀ | < |
|--------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|
| level (kg/ha) | | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf |
| N _O | 0 | 1.07 | 1.45 | 0.141 | 0.113 | 2.19 | 2.98 |
| N ₁ 3 | | 1,04 | 1.83 | 0.150 | 0.116 | 2.15 | 2.88 |
| | | 1.16 | 1.91 | 0.143 | 0.113 | 2.21 | 2.88 |
| 2 | | 1.25 | 1.81 | 0.144 | 0.106 | 2.35 | 2.93 |
| 3 | | 1.35 | 2.01 | 0.129 | 0.106 | 2.13 | |
| 4 | , | 1.55 | 2.01 | 0.129 | 0.100 | 2.13 | 2.90 |
| SEm± | | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.14 | 0.12 |
| CD (0.05 |) | 0.06 | 0.34 | 0.018 | NS | NS | NS |
| P ₀ | 0 | 1.21 | 1.86 | 0.119 | 0.107 | 2.03 | 3.03 |
| P ₁ 1 | 5 | 1.48 | 1.99 | 0.125 | 0.119 | 1.93 | 3.00 |
| P ₂ 30 |) | 1.31 | 1.82 | 0.103 | 0.125 | 1.95 | 3.03 |
| P ₃ 45 | 5 | 1.51 | 1.86 | 0.141 | 0.113 | 1.97 | 2.79 |
| P. ₄ 60 |) | 1.35 | 1.90 | 0.125 | 0.105 | 2.07 | 2.79 |
| SEm± | | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.010 | 0.016 | .0.08 | 0.23 |
| CD:(0.05 |) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| κ _o | D · | 1.20 | 2.09 | 0.128 | 0,100 | 2.21 | 2.78 |
| K ₁ 30 |) | 1.34 | 1 .7 9 | 0.132 | 0.114 | 2.08 | 2.83 |
| К ₂ 60 |) . | 1.29 | 1.83 | 0.122 | 0.115 | 2.07 | 2.82 |
| K ₃ 90 | , | 1.47 | 2.12 | 0.140 | 0.126 | 2.17 | 2.84 |
| K ₄ 120 |) | 0.98 | 2.01 | 0.124 | 0.097 | 2.04 | 2.92 |
| SEm± | | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| CD (0.05 |) . | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P_2O_5 and K_2O , respectively

Table 12. Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by N, ${\sf P}$ and K fertilization

| Nutrie level | nt | C | a | Mg | 9 | S | |
|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| (kg/ha | a) | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf |
| N _O | o | 0.89 | 1.99 | 0.95 | 0.94 | 0.104 | 0.189 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 1.07 | 1.99 | 1.02 | 0.96 | 0.102 | 0.180 |
| N_2 | 60 | . 1.13 | 1.99 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.111 | 0.191 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 1.06 | 1.96 | 1.04 | 0.98 | 0.105 | 0.183 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 1.07 | 1.97 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.101 | 0.184 |
| SEm± | | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.016 | 0.010 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | · NS | NS | NS |
| P ₀ | 0 | 1.14 | 1.96 | 1.05 | 0.94 | 0.113 | 0.187 |
| P 1 | 15 | 1.05 | 2.00 | 0.98 | 1.01 | 0.110 | 0.187 |
| P ₂ | 30 | 1.02 | 1.97 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.094 | 0.195 |
| P ₃ | 45 | 1.07 | 1.94 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.113 | 0.195 |
| P ₄ | 60 | 1.12 | 2.02 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.117 | 0.187 |
| SEm± | | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.020 | 0.010 |
| CD (0. | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NŜ | NS |
| к _о | 0 | 1.10 | 2.07 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 0.114 | 0.183 |
| Κ΄ ₁ | 30 | 0.93 | 2.10 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.122 | 0.199 |
| $^{K}_2$ | 60 | 1.05 | 2.10 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.093 | 0.200 |
| к _з | 90 | 1.03 | 1.99 | 1.01 | 0.97 | 0.102 | 0.191 |
| K ₄ | 120 | 1.07 | 2.02 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.097 | 0.194 |
| SEm± | | 0.09 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.016 | 0.010 |
| CD (0. | 05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P_2O_5 and K_2O , respectively.

Table 13. Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| Nutrie level | ent | F | e | ٨ | 1n - | Z | 'n |
|-----------------|------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|
| (kg/ha | a) | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf |
| N _O | O | 389.00 | 675.25 | 59.83 | 306.08 | 68.85 | 51.48 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 311.50 | 661.75 | 64.23 | 359.45 | 63.70 | 53.43 |
| N_2 | 60 | 346.50 | 584.25 | 63.00 | 340.90 | 73.18 | 53.03 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 379.00 | 671.25 | 62.93 | 421.75 | 73.08 | 56.18 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 486.75 | 694.00 | 65.73 | 452.38 | 73.10 | 54.28 |
| SEm± | | 77.59 | 79.77 | 4.61 | 37.25 | 6 .07 | 3.53 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS — | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| P ₀ | O | 422.75 | 731.75 | 61.45 | 399.98 | 67.93 | 50.68 |
| P ₁ | 15 | 506.00 | 587.75 | 62.08 | 412.65 | 61.80 | 51.55 |
| P ₂ | 30 | 416.50 | 628.75 | 61.48 | 393.50 | 66.28 | 50.28 |
| P ₃ | 45 | 483,25 | 661.75 | 64.03 | 379.78 | 66.43 | 54.10 |
| P _{.4} | 60 | 417.75 | 668.25 | 67.35 | 392.23 | 65.53 | 54.78 |
| SEm± | | 23.36 | 28.20 | 3.52 | 54.78 | 6.24 | 2.65 |
| CD (0 | .05) | 70.42 | 85.15 | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| К _о | . 0 | 426.25 | 553.00 | 61.35 | 354.90 | 67.23 | 53.60 |
| К ₁ | 30 | 414.00 | 616.00 | 63.30 | 443.98 | 64.45. | 50.90 |
| K ₂ | 60 | 396.75 | 689.00 | 63.50 | 343.65 | 62.65 | 51.90 |
| к _з | 90 | 380.00 | 650.00 | 62.80 | 324.55 | 66.78 | 52.15 |
| K_4 | 120 | 469.25 | 550.75 | 64.93 | 420.70 | 68.35 | 54.60 |
| SEm± | | 90.49 | 61.92 | 4.50 | 65.47 | 12.35 | 3.70 |
| CD (0. | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of ${\rm P_2O_5}$ and ${\rm K_2O}$, respectively.

with $\rm N_0$, $\rm N_2$ and $\rm N_3$ (N @ 0, 60 and 90 kg/ha, respectively). But the concentrations of other nutrient elements did not vary much.

4.1.2.1.2. Effect of P

Levels of P did not influence the concentrations of nutrients in different parts of bush pepper, except for Ca concentration in the stem and Fe concentration in the stem and leaf (Table 8, 9 and 10). Concentration of Ca was the highest at P_3 (P_2O_5 @ 45 kg/ha) which was distinctly superior to other levels. In the stem P_3 (P_2O_5 @ 45 kg/ha) recorded the highest value, P_0 (P_2O_5 @ 0 kg/ha) recorded the lowest Fe content which was on par with all other levels, except P_1 and P_3 (P_2O_5 @ 15 and 45 kg/ha, respectively). The foliar level of Fe was significantly more at P_2 level (P_2O_5 @ 30 kg/ha) which was significantly superior to P_4 (P_2O_5 @ 60 kg/ha) and on par with all others.

In vine pepper plants which did not receive application of P, the concentrations of nutrients were not significantly different from those which received P. However, Fe content of leaf and stem was influenced by applied levels of P (Tables 11, 12 and 13). In the stem, the highest content of Fe was observed at P_1 (P_2O_5 @ 15 kg/ha) level which was on par with P_3 (P_2O_5 @ 45 kg/ha). The concentration of Fe in the leaf was more at P_0 level (P_2O_5 @ 0 kg/ha) which was on par with P_3 (P_2O_5 @ 45 kg/ha) and P_4 (P_2O_5 @ 60 kg/ha) levels.

4.1.2.1.3. Effect of K

 $\dot{}$ Influence of K levels on the nutrient concentration in bush pepper was not significant in different plant parts (Tables 8, 9 and 10).

Similar trend was observed in vine pepper also (Tables 11, 12 and 13).

4.1.2.1.4. Effect of Ca

Significant differences could not be noticed in the concentration of any of the nutrients in different plant parts of bush pepper (Tables 14, 15 and 16).

Results obtained in vine pepper also showed the above trend (Tables 17, 18 and 19).

4.1.2.1.5. Effect of Mg

Effect of different levels of Mg on the concentrations of nutrients in different plant parts was not significant (Tables 14, 15 and 16).

Foliar P concentration differed significantly at different levels of Mg in vine pepper (Table 17). Maximum content of P was recorded at Mg_4 ((MgO @ 60 kg/ha) which was significantly superior to other levels. The concentrations of other nutrients were not significantly different (Tables 17, 18 and 19).

Table 14. Distribution of major nutrients (%) in bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutrient level (kg/ha) | | | N | | | Р | | К | | |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike |
| Ca ₀ | 0 | 1.29 | 1.70 | 2.07 | 0.131 | 0.110 | 0.105 | 2.01 | 2.99 | 3.09 |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | 1.33 | 1.79 | 2.27 | 0.128 | 0.106 | 0.094 | 2.00 | 2.88 | 3,23 |
| Ca ₂ | 60 | 1.11 | 2.07 | 2.29 | 0.125 | 0.125 | 0.091 | 2.16 | 3.05 | 3.23 |
| Ca3 | 90 | 1.10 | 2.00 | 2.24 | 0.128 | 0.120 | 0.104 | 2.16 | 2.77 | 3.16 |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 1.76 | 2.09 | 2.24 | 0.122 | 0.122 | 0.103 | 2.05 | 2.88 | 3.07 |
| SEm± | | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.020 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| CD (0 | 0.05) | NS - | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| M9 ₀ | 0 | 1.42 | 1.68 | 2.28 | 0.141 | 0.110 | 0.106 | 2.05 | 2.72 | 2.98 |
| ^{Mg} 1 | 15 | 1.14 | 2.05 | 2.28 | 0.141 | 0.141 | 0.069 | 1.99 | 2.88 | 3.28 |
| ${\rm Mg}_2$ | 30 | 1.16 | 1.87 | 2.08 | 0.119 | 0.110 | 0.094 | 2.15 | 2.82 | 3.21 |
| Mg ₃ | 45 | 1.39 | 2.10 | 2.01 | 0.103 | 0.116 | 0.116 | 2.05 | 2.90 | 3,31 |
| Mg ₄ | 60 | 1.38 | 1.81 | 2.17 | 0.147 | 0.147 | 0.091 | 2.03 | 2.86 | 3.27 |
| SEm± | | 0.30 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.020 | 0.017 | 0.011 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.17 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| s _o | 0 · | 1.36 | 1.90 | 2.20 | 0.172 | 0.150 | 0.103 | 1.98 | 2.84 | 3.21 |
| 5 1 | 15 | 1.14 | 1.87 | 2.08 | 0.147 | 0.141 | 0.104 | 1.97 | 2.83 | 3,46 |
| S ₂ | 30 | 1.15 | 1.99 | 2.12 | 0.147 | 0.138 | 0.107 | 2.03 | 2.93 | 3.42 |
| S ₃ | 4 5 | 1.15 | 2.07 | 2.01 | 0.147 | 0.135 | 0.093 | 2.03 | 2.97 | 3.36 |
| S ₄ | 60 | 1.08 | 1.99 | 2.05 | 0.120 | 0.132 | 0.105 | 2.05 | 2.87 | 3.16 |
| SEm± | | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.003 | 0.023 | 0.013 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| O) (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | 0.012 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO_4 , respectively

Table 15. Distribution of secondary nutrient (%) in bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutrient level (kg/ha) | | | Ca | | | Mg | | s | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike | |
| Ca _O | 0 | 1.03 | 1.88 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 0.94 | 3.17 | 0.097 | 0.187 | 0.083 | |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | 1,13 | 2.01 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 0.91 | 3.25 | 0.093 | 0.186 | 0.087 | |
| Ca | 60 | 1.08 | 1.96 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 0.92 | 3.27 | 0.097 | 0.189 | 0.072 | |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 1.09 | 1.98 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 0.93 | 3.23 | 0.093 | 0.182 | 0.083 | |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 1.25 | 1.90 | 0.98 | 1.02 | 0.91 | 3.22 | 0.105 | 0.181 | 0.083 | |
| SEm± | | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.007 | |
| CD (| 0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| Mg ₀ | 0 | 1.11 | 2.05 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 1.21 | 2.96 | 0.102 | 0.174 | 0.083 | |
| Mg ₁ | 15 | 1.06 | 2.09 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 3.18 | 0.105 | 0.182 | 0.069 | |
| $^{\sf Mg}_2$ | 30 | 1.06 | 2.00 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 3,29 | 0.100 | 0.190 | 0.068 | |
| Mg ₃ | 45 | 1.06 | 2.05 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 3.40 | 0.105 | 0.198 | 0.079 | |
| Mg ₄ | 60 | 1.05 | 2.06 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 3.32 | 0.097 | 0.187 | 0.074 | |
| SEm± | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.005 | |
| CD (| 0.05) | ·NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| s _o | 0 | 1.09 | 1.93 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 0.95 | 3.33 | 0.055 | 0.141 | 0.069 | |
| s ₁ | 15 | 1.06 | 2,11 | 0.90 | 1.06 | 0.95 | 3.53 | 0.094 | 0.171 | 0.075 | |
| $s_2^{'}$ | 30 | 1.06 | 2.04 | 0.80 | 1.07 | 0.84 | 3.45 | 0.114 | 0.187 | 0.073 | |
| s ₃ | 45 | 1.02 | 1.96 | 0.91 | 1.01 | 0.86 | 3.40 | 0.102 | 0.177 | 0.076 | |
| S ₄ | 60 | 1.05 | 2.00 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 3.34 | 0.114 | 0.204 | 0.088 | |
| SEm± | : | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.009 | |
| CD (| 0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.030 | 0.040 | NS | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO_4 , respectively

Table 16. Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutrient level | | | Fe | | | Mn | | Zn | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
| (kg/l | | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike | Stem | Leaf | Spike |
| Ca ₀ | 0 | 300.50 | 676.75 | 326.75 | 62.48 | 416.10 | 40.15 | 65,13 | 56.08 | 26.08 |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | 388.25 | 673.75 | 348.75 | 62.23 | 391.25 | 34.10 | 64.68 | 56.35 | 26.35 |
| Ca ₂ | 60 | 402.75 | 681.75 | 356.75 | 70.48 | 405.48 | 40.53 | 63.80 | 56.55 | 26.55 |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 325.50 | 709.00 | 337.00 | 74.53 | 42 3.43 | 40.43 | 66.60 | 53.10 | 28.10 |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 326.75 | 747.75 | 325.75 | 72.20 | 361.95 | 39.25 | 71.73 | 53.33 | 28.33 |
| SEm± | | 29.07 | 69.02 | 9.63 | 5.35 | 41.11 | 3.25 | 4.85 | 2.45 | 1.79 |
| CD (0 | 0.05) | NS | NS — | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| Mg ₀ | 0 | 429.75 | 719.50 | 344.50 | 68.00 | 327.68 | 33.03 | 67.05 | 52.30 | 27.30 |
| Mg ₁ | 15 | 304.25 | 586.75 | 341.25 | 67.75 | 348.28 | 35.68 | 71.50 | 54.15 | 26.65 |
| $^{	ext{Mg}}_2$ | 30 | 460.00 | 558.70 | 348.75 | 67.13 | 374.23 | 38.08 | 67.98 | 50.63 | 28.13 |
| М9 ₃ | 45 | 343.75 | 662.25 | 362.25 | 67.10 | 384.73 | 39.23 | 74.55 | 56.18 | 26.18 |
| ^{Mg} 4 | 60 | 451.50 | 763.50 | 356.00 | 64.73 | 364.28 | 36.95 | 66.68 | 54.20 | 26.78 |
| SEm± | | 80.44 | 79.45 | 12.94 | 7.87 | 23.75 | 2.55 | 8.15 | 2.93 | 2.19 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| So So | 0 | 436.25 | 657.75 | 332.75 | 64.33 | 359.68 | 36.25 | 68.75 | 50.88 | 25.90 |
| 3 ₁ | 15 | 392.25 | 702.25 | 302.25 | 74.68 | 321.15 | 35.65 | 70.55 | 54.55 | 27.05 |
| S ₂ . | 3 0 | 469.25 | 643.50 | 343.50 | 74.43 | 420.40 | 40.35 | 83.78 | 55.98 | 28.45 |
| 3 | 45 | 309.00 | 799.25 | 337.50 | 67.68 | 335.45 | 36.53 | 78.48 | 56.05 | 26.43 |
| 4 | 60 | 410.75 | 816.25 | 338.75 | 71.13 | 393.40 | 38.53 | 85.15 | 56.93 | 27.80 |
| Em± | | 124.82 | 90.16 | 25.83 | 4.73 | 46.99 | 3.82 | 5.76 | 5.52 | |
| D (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 3.52 NS | 1.60 NS |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO_4 , respectively.

Table 17. Distribution of major nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutrio level | ent | | N | F | , | K | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|------|--|
| (kg/h | a) | . Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | |
| Ca ₀ | О | 1.38 | 1.89 | 0.131 | 0.119 | 1.95 | 3.01 | |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | 1.29 | 1.98 | 0.128 | 0.100. | 2.11 | 2.77 | |
| Ca_2 | 60 | 1.52 | 1.92 | 0.125 | 0.103 | 2.05 | 2.91 | |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 1.44 | 1.96 | 0.128 | 0.100 | 1.94 | 2.60 | |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 1.41 | 1.98 | 0.122 | 0.125 | 2.09 | 2.93 | |
| SEm± | | 0.28 | 0.18 | 0.013 | 0.015 | 0.09 | 0.18 | |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| м ₉ 0 | 0 | 1.19 | 1.89 | 0.105 | 0.110 | 2.08 | 2.83 | |
| Mg ₁ | 15 | 1.47 | 1.90 | 0.100 | 0.111 | 2.15 | 2.93 | |
| $^{\mathrm{Mg}}_{2}$ | 30 | 1.21 | 1.96 | 0.110 | 0.110 | 2.10 | 2.80 | |
| Mg_3 | 4 5 | 1.17 | 1.81 | 0.103 | 0.116 | 2.03 | 2.93 | |
| Mg ₄ | 60 | 1.68 | 2.02 | 0.097 | 0.147 | 2.10 | 2.96 | |
| SEṁ± | | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.15 | 0.12 | |
| CD (0. | .05) | NS | NS | NS | 0.026 | NS | NS | |
| s _o | 0 | 1.79 | 1.91 | 0.103 | 0.172 | 2.24 | 2.83 | |
| S 1 | 15 | 1.26 | 2.00 | 0.110 | 0.172 | 2.06 | 3.01 | |
| S ₂ | 30 | 1.23 | 1.93 | 0.114 | 0.147 | 2.02 | 2.88 | |
| s ₃ | 45 | 1.30 | 2.11 | 0.119 | 0.147 | 1.94 | 2.95 | |
| S ₄ | 60 | 1.44 | 2.32 | 0.107 | 0.116 | 2.09 | 2.80 | |
| Em± | | 0.28 | 0.22 | 0.016 | 0.012 | 0.14 | 0.14 | |
| CD (0. | 05) . | NS | NS | NS | 0.019 | NS | NS | |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO_4 , respectively.

Table 18. Distribution of secondary nutrients (%) in vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutrient level | Са | 1 | - <u>-</u> . | 1g | S | | |
|---------------------|------|------|--------------|------|-------|-------|--|
| (kg/ha) | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | |
| Ca ₀ 0 | 1.08 | 1.84 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.102 | 0.194 | |
| Ca ₁ 30 | 1.02 | 2.06 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.105 | 0.180 | |
| Ca ₂ 60 | 1.05 | 1.99 | 0.93 | 0.97 | 0.097 | 0.190 | |
| Ca ₃ 90 | 1.10 | 2.03 | 1.02 | 0.96 | 0.101 | 0.188 | |
| Ca ₄ 120 | 1.02 | 1.98 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.105 | 0.188 | |
| SEm± | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.016 | 0.016 | |
| CD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| Mg ₀ 0 | 1.02 | 2.03 | 1.03 | 0.90 | 0.093 | 0.196 | |
| Mg ₁ 15 | 1.07 | 2.06 | 1.02 | 0.97 | 0.105 | 0.191 | |
| мд ₂ 30 | 1.06 | 2.02 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 0.093 | 0.191 | |
| Mg ₃ 45 | 1.08 | 1.99 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 0.097 | 0.190 | |
| Mg ₄ 60 | 1.07 | 2.05 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 0.105 | 0.180 | |
| SEm± | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.016 | 0.016 | |
| CD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| 5 ₀ 0 | 1.06 | 2.05 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 0.052 | 0.138 | |
| S ₁ 15 | 0.99 | 1.91 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 0.114 | 0.178 | |
| 5 ₂ 30 | 1.06 | 1.92 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 0.105 | 0.194 | |
| S ₃ 45 | 1.06 | 2.02 | 0.95 | 0,92 | 0.105 | 0.197 | |
| 60 | 1.07 | 1.97 | 1.04 | 0.92 | 0.114 | 0.202 | |
| SEm± | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.010 | 0.016 | |
| D (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.031 | 0.035 | |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO ${\rm SO_4},$ respectively

Table 19. Distribution of micronutrients (ppm) in vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutri level | ent | | -e | ٨ | 1n | Z | n |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| (kg/h | ia) | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf |
| Ca ₀ | 0 | 481.50 | 640.25 | 62.63 | 408.30 | 64.13 | 51.73 |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | 379.00 | 676.25 | 62.00 | 385.43 | 66.53 | 53.03 |
| Ca ₂ | 60 | 391.50 | 666.25 | 67.13 | 411.89 | 61.30 | 52.05 |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 372.00 | 720.50 | 69.00 | 397.53 | 67.68 | 55.38 |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 391.75 | 761.00 | 66.20 | 402.25 | 68.03 | 57.53 |
| SEm± | | 88.53 | 75.15 | 3.66 | 70.80 | 47.44 | 2.44 |
| CD (C | .05) | NS | NS | NS | . NS | NS | NS |
| Mg ₀ | 0 | 354.25 | 641.00 | 66.98 | 348.38 | 70.48 | 51,83 |
| Mg ₁ | 15 | 435.00 | 676.25 | 66.63 | 350 .9 0 | 69.08 | 52.33 |
| Mg ₂ | 30 . | 395.00 | 674.50 | 68.03 | 428.13 | 73.60 | 57.10 |
| Mg ₃ | 45 | 343.75 | 579.75 | 65.65 | 381.33 | 70.55 | 60.30 |
| М9 ₄ | 60 | 540.25 | 619.25 | 64.18 | 435.35 | 64.25 | 50.30 |
| SEm± | | 65.29 | 49.22 | 5.00 | 61.21 | 9.12 | 5.32 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| s _o | 0 | 358.50 | 775.25 | 63.83 | 339.05 | 71.25 | 55.50 |
| $\mathbf{s}_{1}^{'}$ | 15 | 376.25 | 623.25 | 72.28 | 353.10 | 68.43 | 51.43 |
| s_{2}^{-} | ¹ 30 | 384.75 | 618.25 | 72.28 | 365.55 | 70.58 | 53.38 |
| s_3 | 45 | 386.50 | 547.75 | 63.73 | 359.28 | 66.83 | 52.85 |
| S ₄ | 60 | 362.25 | 666.00 | 71.25 | 379 .3 5 | 75.63 | 52.40 |
| SEm± | | 34.11 | 67.36 | 3.32 | 38.88 | 8.17 | 3.91 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

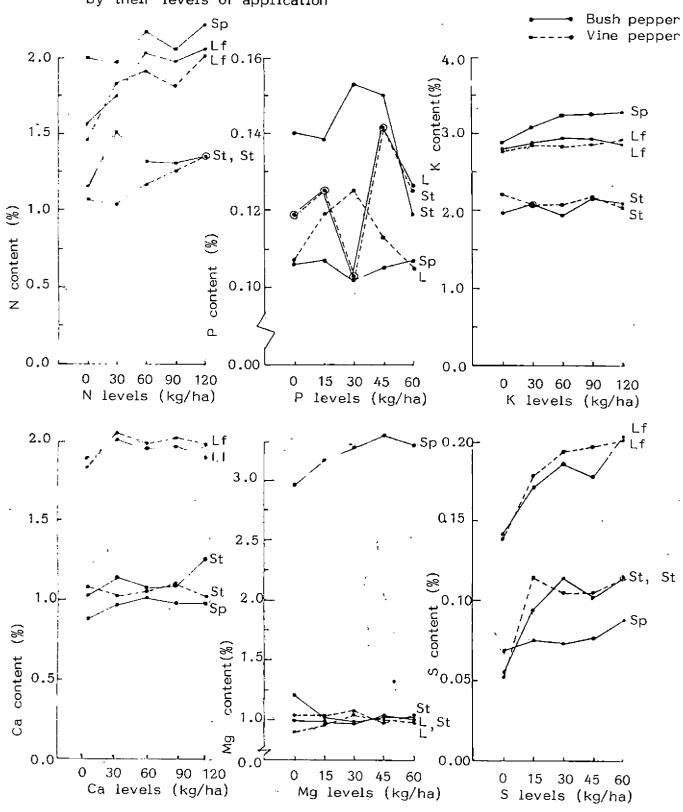
Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO₄, respectively

4.1.2.1.6. Effect of S

In bush pepper, levels of S significantly influenced the concentration of P in the stem (Table 14) and S both in the stem and in the leaf (Table 15). Significantly higher content of P was recorded at S_0 (S @ 0 kg/ha). The S_4 level (S @ 60 kg/ha) had the lowest value for P, which was distinctly different from other levels of S. Significantly lower values of S concentration, both in the stem and in the leaf, was recorded at S_0 level (SO₄ @ 0 kg/ha). S_4 level (SO₄ @ 60 kg/ha) recorded the highest value in both the cases, though in the stem S_2 level (SO₄ @ 30 kg/ha) also had the same value. The concentrations of other nutrients did not change significantly (Tables 14, 15 and 16).

In vine pepper, the P concentration of leaf differed significantly (Table 17) and the value recorded at S_0 level (SO_4 @ 0 kg/ha) was the highest, which was on par with S_1 (SO_4 @ 15 kg/ha) and significantly superior to all others. Influence of levels of S on the concentrations of S both in the stem and in the leaf also was significant (Table 18). The S_0 level (SO_4 @ 0 kg/ha) was significantly inferior when compared to other levels in both the parts, maximum being at S_4 level (SO_4 @ 60 kg/ha). S_1 , S_2 , S_3 and S_4 levels (SO_4 @ 15, 30, 45 and 60 kg/ha, respectively) were on par. Significant differences were not observed in the concentrations of other nutrients (Table 19).

Fig. 7. Nutrient distribution in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by their levels of application



St: Stem, Lf: Leaf, Sp: Spike

4.1.2.2. Nutrient uptake

Data pertaining to the nutrient uptake, as influenced by different nuutrient levels in bush pepper, are presented in Tables 20 and 22 and that of vine pepper in Tables 21 and 23 and Appendices VIII and IX.

4.1.2.2.1. Effect of N

Of the nine elements studied, uptake of all the nutrients, except S, Fe and Zn was significantly influenced by levels of N in bush pepper (Table 20). Maximum uptake of all the elements was recorded at N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha) and was significantly superior to N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha) which recorded the minimum value.

Vine pepper recorded significant differences on the uptake of all the nutrients at different levels of N (Table 21). Significantly higher values as compared to N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha) were recorded at N_4 level (N @ 120 kg/ha) whereas the values were the lowest at N_0 level (N @ 0 kg/ha) in the uptake of all the nutrients.

4.1.2.2.2. Effect of P

Uptake of N, P, K, Ca, Mg, S and Fe differed significantly at different levels of P in bush pepper (Table 20). Maximum values

Table 20. Uptake of nutrients by bush pepper as influenced by N., P and K fertilization

| le | trient vel g/ha) | N | Р | K | Ca | Mg | S | Fe | Mn | Zn |
|----------------|------------------------|------|-------|---------------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| No | 0 | 0.60 | 56.10 | 1.01 | 0.68 | 0.40 | 66.05 | 24.04 | 6.96 | 2.33 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 0.77 | 60.83 | 1.29 | 0.77 | 0.41 | 71.21 | 27.59 | 11.26 | 2.66 |
| N_2 | 60 | 0.92 | 56.40 | 1,34 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 75.58 | 26.17 | 10.99 | 2.56 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 0.89 | 57.17 | 1.32 | 0.84 | 0.57 | 80.53 | 26.42 | 14.22 | 2.90 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 1.05 | 73.08 | 1.63 | 0.98 | 0.75 | 88.78 | 28.99 | 17.81 | 3.35 |
| SE | m± | 0.30 | 9.21 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 11.17 | 5.53 | 2.74 | 0.45 |
| CD | (0.05) | 0.17 | 14.20 | 0.39 | 0.21 | 0.19 | NS | NS | 8.26 | NS |
| Po | 0 | 0.94 | 66.32 | 1.36 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 72.58 | 27.10 | 13.94 | 2.63 |
| P ₁ | 15 | 1.03 | 76.08 | 1.53 | 0.92 | 0.64 | 88.84 | 29.63 | 16.23 | 2.91 |
| P_2 | 30 | 1.18 | 85.53 | 1 .7 6 | 1.06 | 0.76 | 97.17 | 36.24 | 20.02 | 3.66 |
| Р3 | 45 | 1.24 | 98.89 | 1.86 | 1.17 | 0.79 | 112.32 | 37.85 | 17.65 | 4.03 |
| P ₄ | 60 | 1.05 | 79.58 | 1.77 | 1.10 | 0.76 | 99.06 | 32.25 | 16.36 | 3.76 |
| SEn | n±. | 0.12 | 4.07 | 0.10 | 0.55 | 0.07 | 8.16 | 2.42 | 3.11 | 0.50 |
| CD | (0.05) | 0.19 | 12.00 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 24.60 | 7.32 | NS | NS |
| к _о | 0 | 1.16 | 81.90 | 1.57 | 1.05 | 0.70 | 98.53 | 28.28 | 15.94 | 2.78 |
| К ₁ | · 30 | 101 | 62.15 | 1.46 | 0.94 | 0.61 | 86.20 | 27.82 | 16.99 | 2.62 |
| K ₂ | 60 | 0.82 | 58.12 | 1.29 | 0.82 | 0.60 | 77.36 | 26.47 | 15.81 | 2,66 |
| К3 | 90 | 1.12 | 72.94 | 1.60 | 0.95 | 0.71 | 88.71 | 28.74 | 15.81 | 2.99 |
| K ₄ | 120 | 1.20 | 77.90 | 1.82 | 1.13 | 0.72 | 105.63 | 37.18 | 19.28 | 3.80 |
| SEm | ı± | 0.14 | 12.31 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 11.80 | 4.09 | 2.88 | 0.61 |
| CD | (0.05) | NS | NS | 0.29 | 0.25 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P $_2$ O $_5$ and K $_2$ O, respectively N, K, Ca and Mg expressed as g/plant P, S, Fe, Mn and Zn expressed as mg/plant

Table 21. Uptake of nutrients by vine pepper as influenced by $N,\ P$ and K fertilization

| Nutr leve (kg/ | 1 | N | Р | К | Ca | Mg | S | Fe | Mn | Zn |
|----------------------|-------|------|--------|---------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | 0 | 0.62 | 62.67 | 1.27 | 0.71 | 0.46 | 72.31 | 26.39 | 8.78 | 3.01 |
| N ₁ | 30 | 0.91 | 84.85 | 1.63 | 0.98 | 0.64 | 89.84 | 31.14 | 13.66 | 3.69 |
| N_2 | 60 | 1.12 | 91.08 | 1.82 | 1.11 | 0.65 | 106.80 | 33.54 | 14.47 | 4.52 |
| N ₃ | 90 | 1.26 | 99.38 | 2.19 | 1.27 | 0.84 | 122.00 | 47.01 | 21.04 | 5.29 |
| N ₄ | 120 | 1.66 | 126.41 | 2.54 | 1.52 | 0.96 | 140.46 | 71.11 | 24.61 | 6.67 |
| SEm± | : | 0.07 | 12.54 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 17.61 | 5.06 | 1.78 | 0.56 |
| CD (| 0.05) | 0.21 | 37.78 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.24 | 53.06 | 15.26 | 5.39 | 1.68 |
| P ₀ | 0 | 0.88 | 65.28 | 1.47 | 0.90 | 0.57 | 87.23 | 33.60 | 13.49 | 3.43 |
| ⊃ 1 | 15 | 1.09 | 77.65 | 1.53 | 0.92 | 0.57 | 91.67 | 34.41 | 14.10 | 3.64 |
| 2 | 30 | 1.36 | 96.66 | 2.13 | 1.28 | 0.83 | 123.98 | 44.50 | 19.55 | 4.98 |
| 3 | 45 | 1.66 | 124.41 | 2. 33 | 1.48 | 0.93 | 149.32 | 54.20 | 21.05 | 5.87 |
| 4 | 60 | 1.48 | 107.41 | 2.20 | 1.48 | 0.92 | 144.02 | 51.29 | 21.77 | 6.10 |
| Em£ | • | 0.16 | 11.04 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 12.37 | 4.21 | 4.32 | 0.92 |
| D (0 | 0.05) | 0.49 | 33.27 | 0.74 | 0.35 | 0.14 | 37.29 | 12.20 | NS | NS |
| ⁽ 0 | 0 | 1.20 | 84.63 | 1.87 | 1.14 | 0.76 | 108.53 | 36.45 | 14.46 | /, /, 0 |
| ` 1 | 30 | 1.14 | 89.08 | 1 .7 6 | 1.05 | 0.72 | 111.58 | 35.71 | 14.23 | 4.48 |
| 2 | 60 | 1.17 | 90.14 | 1.86 | 1.19 | 0.75 | 106.72 | 41.20 | 14.72 | 4.41 |
| `3 | 90 | 1.57 | 113.90 | 2.13 | 1.27 | 0.86 | 122.32 | 44.25 | 16.33 | 4.43 5.11 |
| 4 | 120 | 1.50 | 110.79 | 2.49 | 1.54 | 1.00 | 144.45 | 51.70 | 23.32 | 6.30 |
| Em± | | 0.28 | 13.67 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 16.19 | 7.78 | 4.35 | |
| D (0 | .06) | NS | NS | 0.52 | 0.24 | 0.17 | NS | NS | 4.33 NS | 0.96 NS |

Note: P and K levels are in terms of P_2O_5 and K_2O , respectively

N, K, Ca and Mg expressed as g/plant P, S, Fe, Mn and Zn expressed as mg/plant

were recorded at P $_3$ level (P $_2$ O $_5$ @ 45 kg/ha) in all the nutrients. P $_0$ (P $_2$ O $_5$ @ 0 kg/ha) on the other hand had the lowest uptake.

The trend observed in vine pepper was also similar (Table 21).

4.1.2.2.3. Effect of K

In bush pepper, uptake of only two elements, viz., K and Ca, differed significantly (Table 20) and in both the cases maximum values were recorded at $\rm K_4$ level ($\rm K_2$ 0 @ 120 kg/ha).

In the case of vine pepper, uptake of K, Ca and Mg showed significant differences (Table 21). Here too, maximum uptake of all the nutrients was recorded at K_4 level (K_2 0 @ 120 kg/ha), which was on par with K_3 level (K_2 0 @ 90 kg/ha) in the uptake of K and Ca.

4.1.2.2.4. Effect of Ca

Influence of levels of Ca on the uptake of nutrients was not significant either in bush pepper or in vine pepper (Tables 22 and 23, respectively).

4.1.2.2.5. Effect of Mg

Influence of Mg levels on the uptake of P, K, Mg and Fe was pronounced in bush pepper (Table 22). Maximum uptake was recorded at Mg, level (MgO @ 60 kg/ha).

Table 22. Uptake of nutrients by bush pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutr leve, (kg/ | 1 | 14 | 1. | ls. | Ln. | หเก | ٠, | lu | Mo | Zn |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Ca ₀ | 0 | 0.94 | 64.10 | 1.58 | 0.89 | 0.70 | 88.69 | 31.63 | 16.69 | 3.09 |
| Ca_1 | 30 | 0.92 | 61.15 | 1.41 | 0.91 | 0.62 | 80.17 | 30.41 | 14.12 | 3.01 |
| c_{a_2} | 60 | 1.00 | 70.27 | 1.60 | 0.93 | 0.66 | 86.28 | 32.90 | 16.64 | 3.06 |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 0.91 | 66.48 | 1.35 | 0.87 | 0.56 | 78.73 | 30.32 | 16.00 | 2.87 |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 0.98 | 58.71 | 1.26 | 0.77 | 0.49 | 73.41 | 28.53 | 12.02 | 2.85 |
| SEm± | | 0.19 | 13.98 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 13.53 | 5.15 | 2.19 | 0.56 |
| CD (| 0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| Mg _O | 0 | 1.02 | 76.67 | 1.54 | 1.06 | 0.79 | 90.55 | 36.77 | 14.37 | 3.28 |
| Mg ₁ | 15 | 1.02 | 74.02 | 1.47 | 0.93 | 0.68 | 80.41 | 26.26 | 12.66 | 3.10 |
| $^{Mg}_2$ | 30 | 0.87 | 58.07 | 1.34 | 0.84 | 0.59 | 79.43 | 26.05 | 13.33 | 2.69 |
| Mg_3 | 45 | 1.01 | 55.86 | 1.44 | 0.89 | 0.66 | 85.56 | 29.36 | 14.27 | 2.09 |
| Mg ₄ | 60 | 1.24 | 102.11 | 1.93 | 1.20 | 0.93 | 106.95 | 45.07 | 17.56 | 3.87 |
| SEm± | | 0.14 | 9.07 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 8.45 | 3.60 | 1.51 | 0.39 |
| CD (0 | 0.05) ——— | NS | 27.35 | 0.15 | NS | 0.21 | NS | 10.84 | NŞ | NS |
| s _o | 0 | 0.85 | 69.44 | 1.28 | 0.76 | 0.55 | 53.73 | 27.26 | 12.11 | 2.54 |
| s _{1 ·} | 15 | 0.90 | 76.00 | 1.42 | 0.89 | 0.69 | 73.25 | 30.34 | 11.65 | 2.94 |
| $s_2^{}$ | 30 | 1.13 | 83.15 | 1.67 | 0.90 | 0.72 | 93.68 | 33.97 | 17.59 | 3.53 |
| s ₃ . | 45 | .1.16 | 82.52 | 1.74 | 1.07 | 0.82 | 86.63 | 37.41 | 13.59 | 3.53 |
| S ₄ | 60 | 1.08 | 77.44 | 1.63 | 1.02 | 0.69 | 105.17 | 41.35 | 17.16 | 3,88 |
| SEm± | | 0.17 | 12.12 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 6.57 | 3.00 | 1.99 | 0.38 |
| CD (0 | .05) | NS | NS | 0.17 | NS | 0.08 | 19.79 | 9.07 | NS | NS |
| | | | | | | ř | | | | |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO_4 , respectively

N, K, Ca and Mg expressed as g/plant P, S, Fe, Mn and Zn expressed as mg/plant

Table 23. Uptake of nutrients by vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutri level (kg/h | | N | Р | ĸ | Ca | Mg | S . | Fe | Mn | Zn |
|-------------------------|------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|
| Ca ₀ | 0 | 1.73 | 133.73 | 2.65 | 1.56 | 1.03 | 154.70 | 58.88 | 23.98 | 6.32 |
| Ca ₁ | 30 | 1.66 | 117.30 | 2.50 | 1.54 | 1.00 | 145.93 | 52.09 | 22.18 | 6.23 |
| Ca_2 | 60 | 1.99 | 125.04 | 2.74 | 1.65 | 1.06 | 154.70 | 58.23 | 25.27 | 6.33 |
| Ca ₃ | 90 | 1.52 | 102.11 | 2.04 | 1.39 | 0.88 | 127.07 | 48.86 | 20.13 | 5.55 |
| Ca ₄ | 120 | 1.65 | 121.33 | 2.48 | 1.47 | 0.99 | 143.99 | 55.61 | 22.12 | 6.27 |
| SEm± | | 0.27 | 18.80 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 20.22 | 7.03 | 7.52 | 0.82 |
| CD (0 | 0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| Mg ₀ | 0 | 1.23 | 87.50 | 2.02 | 1.17 | 0.80 | 113.08 | 39.80 | 15.37 | 4.98 |
| Mg ₁ | 15 | 1.66 | 96.70 | 2.23 | 1.37 | 0.89 | 131.49 | 49.93 | 18.64 | 5.64 |
| $^{\mathrm{Mg}}_{2}$ | 30 | 1.45 | 101.82 | 2.21 | 1.38 | 0.98 | 128.88 | 47.12 | 21.20 | 6.12 |
| Mg ₃ | 45 | 1.36 | 102.09 | 2.27 | 1.37 | 0.93 | 127.33 | 45.14 | 18.83 | 6.20 |
| Mg ₄ | 60 | 1.89 | 120.39 | 2.52 | 1.51 | 1.04 | 139.04 | 66.58 | 21.45 | 6.08 |
| SEm± | - | 0.14 | 7.25 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 15.72 | 4.00 | 3.15 | 0.81 |
| CD (0 | .05) | 0.42 | 21.87 | NS | 0.20 | 0.16 | NS | 12.04 | NS | NS |
| s ₀ | 0 | 1.51 | 113.95 | 2.08 | 1.29 | 0.83 | 79.53 | 48.44 | 17.49 | 5.17 |
| s ₁ . | 1 5 | 1.41 | 120.96 | 2.17 | 1.26 | 0.82 | 124.17 | 42.72 | 19.03 | 4.90 |
| $s_2^{}$ | 30 | 1.34 | 109.98 | 2.05 | 1.27 | 0.82 | 123.84 | 41.86 | 18.62 | 5.10 |
| s ₃ · | 45 | 1:67 | 132.64 | 2.42 | 1.51 | 0.92 | 150.37 | 46.42 | 20.66 | 5,90 |
| S ₄ | 60 | 1.90 | 115.16 | 2.48 | 1.56 | 1.02 | 159 .1 8 | 52.36 | 22.42 | 6.65 |
| SEm± | | 0.13 | 18.63 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 14.88 | 6.90 | 3.42 | 0.69 |
| CD (0 | .05) | 0.38 | NS | 0.10 | 0.22 | NS | 44.84 | NS | NS | NS |

Note: Ca, Mg and S levels are in terms of CaO, MgO and SO_4 , respectively

N, K, Ca and Mg expressed as g/plant

P, S, Fe, Mn and Zn expressed as mg/plant

Levels of Mg recorded profound influence on the uptake of N, P, Ca, Mg and Fe by vine pepper (Table 23). As in bush pepper, here also ${\rm Mg}_4$ level (Mgo @ 60 kg/ha) recorded the maximum uptake.

4.1.2.2.6. Effect of S

Levels of S recorded pronounced influence on the uptake of K, Mg, S and Fe by bush pepper (Table 22). In the uptake of K and Mg, highest values were recorded at S_3 (SO_4 @ 45 kg/ha) whereas in S and Fe, S_4 (SO_4 @ 60 kg/ha) was superior. Except for Mg uptake, the levels S_2 , S_3 and S_4 (SO_4 @ 30, 45 and 60 kg/ha, respectively) were on par. For Mg uptake S_3 and S_2 levels (SO_4 @ 45 and 30 kg/ha, respectively) were on par.

In vine pepper, uptake of N, K, Ca and S differed significantly (Table 23). Maximum values were recorded at S_4 level (SO_4 @ 60 kg/ha) which was on par with S_3 (SO_4 @ 45 kg/ha) for the uptake of N, K and Ca and with all the levels, except S_0 (SO_4 @ 0 kg/ha), for S.

The nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper could be explained by mathematical models, when nutrient uptake was considered as the dependent variable (Table 24 and Appendix X). The quadratic equation was found to be better in describing the

Table 24. Goodness of fit (R^2) of the mathematical models describing nutrient uptake in black pepper as influenced by nutrient levels

| Variable y vs x | | Type of plant | Linear model y = a±bx | Quadratic model y = a±bx±cx ² |
|--------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Total N uptake | vs | Bp | 0.910 | 0.924 |
| levels of N | | Vp | 0.976 | 0.978 |
| Total P uptake | vs | Bp | 0.418 | 0.779 |
| levels of P | | Vp | 0.779 | 0.860 |
| Total K uptake | vs | Bp | 0.270 | 0.883 |
| levels of K | | Vp | 0.743 | 0.996 |
| Total Ca uptake | vs | Bp | 0.505 | 0.976 |
| levels of Ca | | Vp | 0.285 | 0.338 |
| Total Mg uptake | VS | Bp | 0.096 | 0.952 |
| levels of Mg | | Vp | 0.817 | 0.839 |
| Total S uptake | vs | Bp | 0.861 | 0.901 |
| levels of S | | Vp | 0.893 | 0.930 |
| | | | | |

Bp - Bush pepper Vp - Vine pepper uptake of netrients in relation to levels in bush pepper and vine pepper (Fig. 8). But, neither of the equations tried could explain the Ca uptake at different levels of Ca in vine pepper. The dependence of Ca uptake on levels of Ca was found to be better explained by the quadratic model in bush pepper. This equation explained 97.60 per cent and 33.80 per cent variability in bush pepper and vine pepper, respectively.

The responses in nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper were combined and tested to find out whether the difference in response curves in bush pepper is significantly different from that in vine pepper. The regression coefficients, R², mean square of the additional effects of vine pepper and their significance at five per cent and one per cent levels, are presented in Table 25.

The models fitted for the response to N, P, K, Mg and S were significant, while that to Ca was not significant. The estimated models explained 97.63 and 91.45 per cent of the variation in nutrient uptake as to the responses to N and S, respectively and was significant at one per cent level. None of the regression coefficients was found significantly different from zero, but the additional response of vine pepper in the model was significant at one per cent level, indicating significant difference in responses between bush pepper and vine pepper.

Fig. 8. Nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by their levels of application

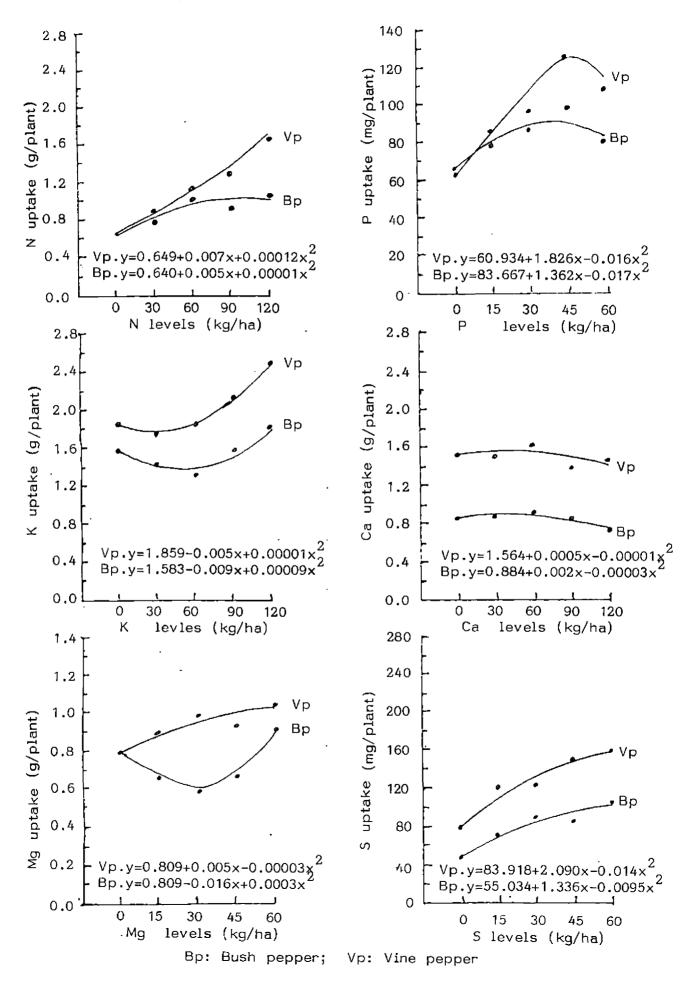


Table 25. Quadratic model for comparison of response patterns in nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper

| | R€ | egression | coefficie | ents | | Mean square of the addit- |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| ьо | ^b 1 | _{b2} | c ₁ | c ₂ | R^2 | ional effect of vine pepper |
| | | Resp | onse to N | N in N up | otake | |
| 0.6450 | 0.0044 | 0.00001 | 0.0024 | 0.00001 | 0.9763 | 0.1450 |
| | | Respo | onse to F | 'in P up | otake | |
| 62.3010 | 1.4411 | -0.0182 | 0.3054 | 0.0033 | 0.8625 | 376.3600 |
| | | | | (in K up | | |
| 1.7210 | -0.0127 [†] | 0.0001 | 0.0115 | -0.0001 | 0.9415 | 0.2850 |
| | | Respor | nse to Ca | ı in Ca u | ptake | |
| -0.3230 | 0.0212 | -0.0001 | 3.4319 | -2.0950 | 0.7021 | 0.7500 |
| | | Respon | se to Mg | ı in Mg u | ptake | |
| 0.8100 | -0.0158 | 0.0003 | 0.0212 | -0.0003 | 0.9568 | 0.0700 |
| | | Respo | onse to S | in S up | take | • |
| 69.4760 | 0.4973 | 0.0010 | 2.4313 | -0.0256 | 0.9145 | 2411.5150 |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level
** Significant at one per cent level

As to the response to P, the estimated model explained 86.25 per cent of the variation in P uptake and was significant at five per cent level. But none of the regression coefficients was significantly different from zero. The additional response of vine pepper in the model was also not significant.

About 94.15 per cent of the variation in K uptake as the response to applied K was explained by the estimated model and significant at one per cent level. When the regression coefficients were tested for significance, the linear and quadratic effect of K and the linear additional effect of vine pepper differed significantly from zero at five per cent level. The mean square of the additional effect of vine pepper was also significant at one per cent level. As regards the response to Mg, the estimated model explained 95.68 per cent of the variation in Mg uptake and was significant at one per cent level. The regression coefficients corresponding to the linear and the quadratic effect of Mg and those due to the additional effect of vine pepper for Mg uptake were significant at one per cent level. The additional response of vine pepper over bush pepper was also significant at one per cent level.

4.2. Varietal differences in the utilization of applied P

The results of the studies on the relative efficiencies of eleven black pepper varieties in the utilization of applied P are

presented below. For characters in which interaction between variety and source was not significant, only mean values are given in the Tables.

4.2.1. Growth parameters

Data pertaining to the growth parameters such as length of the vine, number of leaves, total leaf area and dry matter content of the pepper varieties are presented in Table 26 and the influence of P sources on these parameters in black pepper, in Table 27 (Appendix XI).

4.2.1.1. Length of the vine

Significant differences between varieties were recorded with regard to the length of the vine. Karimunda recorded the maximum length which was significantly superior to all, except Aimpirian. All other varieties were on par.

Effect of P sources on the length of the vine in black pepper was not significant.

4.2.1.2. Number of leaves

The varieties recorded detectable differences with regard to the number of leaves produced by the vine. Kutching recorded the maximum and was significantly superior to all others, except Neelamundi, Kottanadan, Kuthiravally and Poonjarmunda.

Table 26. Variability in growth among black pepper varieties

| Sl. Variety | Vine | Nh. saala asa | Total | _Dry ma | tter yield | (g/plant) |
|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. ************************************ | length (cm) | Number of leaves | leaf area (cm ²) | Stem | Leaf | Total |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 140.40 | 22.21 | 762.54 | 4.71 (47.15) | | 9.99 |
| 2. Kottanadan | 150.91 | 22.41 | 852.14 | 4.46 (44.64) | 5.53 (55.36) | 9.99 |
| 3. Neelamundi | 153.92 | 23.22 | 872.78 | 5.02 (49.60) | 5.10 (50.40) | 10.12 |
| 4. Karimunda | 180.12 | 18.10 | 582.65 | 5.88 (60.12) | 3.90 (39.88) | 9.78 |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 148.80 | 20.83 | 804.65 | 4.99 (49.31) | 5.13 (50.69) | 10.12 |
| 6. Aimpirian | 165.84 | 21.21 | 830.21 | 5.12 (45.88) | 6.04 (54.12) | 11.16 |
| 7. Poonjarmunda | 142.72 | 21.80 | 789.81 | 4.34 (42.51) | 5.87 (57.49) | 10.21 |
| 8. Kuthiyanikkodi | 139.90 | 16.01 | 437.54 | 3.40 (47.62) | 3.74 (52.38) | 7.14 |
| 9. Kutching | 143.42 | 26.10 | 604.68 | 4.84 (54.94) | 3.97 (45.06) | 8.81 |
| 0. Kottak <mark>kodi</mark> | 148.82 | 17.01 | 687.63 | 4.36 (54.30) | 3.67 (45.70) | 8.03 |
| 1. Kanjiramundi | 148.14 | 19,31 | 7 58.28 | 4.61 (49.68) | 4.67 (50.32) | 9.28 |
| SEm± | 13.62 | 2.91 | 121.39 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 1.25 |
| CD (0.05) | 22.20 | 4.70 | 198.03 | NS | 1.32 | 1.06 |

Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the total

Table 27. Growth of black pepper as influenced by P sources

| Source | Vine length | Number of | Total leaf | Dry matter yield (g/plant) | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | (cm) | leaves | area (cm ²) | Stem | Leaf | Total | |
| Nitrophosphate | 146.30 | 21.50 | 753.15 | 4.56 (50.00) | 4.56 (50.00) | 9.12 | |
| Amophos | 152.30 | 21.90 | 723.06 | 4.37 (48.45) | 4.65 (51.55) | 9.02 | |
| Superphosphate | 157.00 | 18.90 | 700.96 | 5.18 (49.86) | 5.21 (50.14) | 10.39 | |
| m± | 13.62 | 2.91 | 121.39 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 1.25 | |
| (0.05) | NS | 2.40 | NS | NS | NS | 1.06 | |
| | Nitrophosphate Amophos Superphosphate m± (0.05) | Nitrophosphate 146.30 Amophos 152.30 Superphosphate 157.00 | Nitrophosphate 146.30 21.50 Amophos 152.30 21.90 Superphosphate 157.00 18.90 | Source Vine Number leaf area (cm) | Source Vine Number Leaf area Gry matter | Source Vine Number leaf area | |

Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the total

Of the three P sources tested, amophos and nitrophosphate were on par and significantly superior to superphosphate in the production of leaves in black pepper.

4.2.1.3. Total leaf area

There were marked differences among varieties with regard to the total leaf area. Neelamundi recorded the maximum leaf area which was significantly superior to Kuthiyanikkodi, Karimunda and Kutching and on par with others.

Influence of P sources on the total leaf area in black pepper was not significant.

4.2.1.4. Dry matter production

Significant differences were recorded with respect to the dry matter content of the leaf and total dry matter production. In the total dry matter production, Aimpirian was significantly superior to all varieties except Poonjarmunda, Panniyur-1 and Neelamundi. The total dry weight of the varieties ranged from 7.14 to 11.16 g/plant. The range values in the percentage contribution by the stem and leaf were 42.51 to 60.12 and 39.88 to 57.49, respectively.

Influence of P sources on total dry matter production was significant. Of the sources of P tried, superphosphate was found

to be the best and was significantly superior to amophos and nitrophosphate.

Interaction between variety and source was not significant for all the growth parameters studied (Appendix XI).

4.2.2. Fertilizer P utilization

4.2.2.1.. P concentration

The P concentration in the stem was not significant among black pepper varieties, whereas P in the leaf differed significantly (Table 28 and Appendix XII). The leaf P content in Karimunda (0.191%) was significantly superior to all other varieties.

Among the different sources of P tested, none showed significant differences in the phosphorous concentration of the stem or the leaf (Table 29 and Appendix XII).

4.2.2.2. P uptake

Data pertaining to the uptake and the percentage contribution by the stem and leaf and the total uptake of P by black pepper varieties are given in Table 28. Influence of P sources on P uptake by black pepper is given in Table 29 (Appendix XII).

Among the varieties significant differences in the P uptake were noticed. Maximum uptake was recorded by Karimunda (15.21 mg/plant) and this was on par with Aimpirian (14.65 mg/plant),

Table 28. Variability in the concentration and uptake of P among black pepper varieties

| S1. Variety | P concent | ration (%) | P upt | take (mg/ | olant) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| No. variety | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Total |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 0.114 | 0.108 | 5.45 (49.14) | 5.64 (50.86) | 11.09 |
| 2. Kottanadan | 0.116 | 0.111 | 5.34 (46.07) | 6.25 (53.93) | 11.59 |
| 3. Neelamundi | 0.108 | 0.111 | 5.52 (49.86) | 5.55 (50.14) | 11.07 |
| 4. Karimunda | 0.139 | 0.191 | 8.49 (55.82) | 6.72 (44.18) | 15.21 |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 0.114 | 0.096 | 5.39 (52.48) | 4.88 (47.52) | 10.27 |
| 6. Aimpirian | 0.139 | 0.114 | 7.63 (52.08) | 7.02 (47.92) | 14.65 |
| 7. Poonjarmunda | 0.142 | 0.113 | 6.06 (49.51) | 6.18 (50.49) | 12.24 |
| 3. Kuthiyanikkodi | 0.137 | 0.132 | 4.52 (49.89) | 4.54 (50.11) | 9.06 |
| • Kutching | 0.167 | 0.144 | 8.40 (59.45) | 5.73 (40.55) | 14.13 |
| • Kottakkodi | 0.153 | 0.135 | 6.68 (59.22) | 4.60 (40.78) | 11.28 |
| . Kanjiramundi | 0.138 | 0.106 | 6.39 (55.95) | 5.03 | 11.42 |
| Em± · | 0.025 | 0.022 | 1.83 | 1.01 | 2.29 |
| D (0.05) | NS | 0.036 | NS | 1.65 | 3.73 |

Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the total

Table 29. P concentration and uptake by black pepper as influenced by P sources

| S1. Source | concentra | P ation (%) | P uptake (mg/plant) | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| No | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Total | |
| 1. Nitrophosphate | 0.128 | 0.121 | 5.82 (52.67) | 5.23 (47.33) | 11.05 | |
| 2. Amophos | 0.136 | 0.131 | 5.97 (50.85) | 5.77 (49.15) | 11.74 | |
| 3. Superphosphate | 0.137 | 0.119 | 7.27 (55.08) | 5.94 (44.97) | 13.21 | |
| SEm± | 0.025 | 0.022 | 1.83 | 1.01 | 2.29 | |
| CD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| | | | | | | |

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage of the total

Kutching (14.13 mg/plant), Poonjarmunda (12.24 mg/plant) and Kottanadan (11.59 mg/plant). Minimum uptake was observed in Kuthiyanikkodi (9.06 mg/plant).

Sources of P tested had no influence on the total P uptake by the plant (Table 29).

4.2.2.3. Specific activity for the absorbed P

The differences were not conspicuous with respect to the specific activity of the stem and leaf for the absorbed P by the black pepper varieties (Table 30 and Appendix XIII). However, the specific activity of the whole plant recorded significant differences. The variety Aimpirian had the maximum specific activity (933.2 cpm/mg P) and was significantly superior to all others except Kuthiravally (766.7 cpm/mg P) and Neelamundi (698.9 cpm/mg P). The least value (186.1 cpm/mg P) was recorded by Kanjiramundi.

The different P sources also influenced the specific activity of the absorbed P in black pepper (Table 31 and Appendix XIII). Amophos, which recorded maximum specific activity (573.4 cpm/mg P), was significantly superior to nitrophosphate (309.2 cpm/mg P), but was on par with superphosphate (491.8 cpm/mg P).

Table 30. Specific activity of black pepper as influenced by variety

| Sl. Variety No. | Specific | activity | (cpm/mg P) |
|--------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| NO. | Stem | Leaf | Whole plant |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 777 . 8 | 913.6 | 766.7 |
| 2. Kottanadan | 440.3 | 510.9 | 462.1 |
| 3. Neelamundi | 883.8 | 601.7 | 698.9 |
| 4. Karimunda | 431.0 | 490.3 | 399.8 |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 493.9 | 556.2 | 509.3 |
| . Aimpirian | 527.3 | 878.9 | 933.2 |
| '. Poonjarmunda | 436.9 | 628.1 | 461.4 |
| . Kuthiyanikkodi | 497.3 | 578.5 | 482.6 |
| . Kutching | 1274.8 | 206.2 | 240.0 |
| . Kottakkodi | 471.8 | 315.5 | 299.6 |
| . Kanjiramundi | 270.2 | 450.8 | 186.1 |
| Em± | 556.1 | 307.5 | 223.1 |
| D (0.05) | NS | NS | ['] 364.0 |

Table 31. Specific activity of black pepper as influenced by P S1. Source Specific activity (cpm/mg P) Stem Leaf Whole plant 1. Nitrophosphate 323.9 473.9 309.2 2. Amophos 937.2 555.3 573.4 3. Superphosphate 493.1 581.6 491.8 SEm± 556.1 307.5 223.1 CD (0.05) 482.3 NS 190.1

4.2.2.4. Fertilizer and soil P uptake parameters

Data on the fertilizer and soil P uptake parameters such as percentage Pdff, Pdfs, fertilizer P uptake and P utilization in black pepper varieties are given in Table 32 and the influence of P sources on these parameters in black pepper in Table 33 (Appendix XIII).

4.2.2.4.1. Pdff and Pdfs

The Pdff and Pdfs values did not show distinguishable differences with regard to the black pepper varieties tried.

The Pdff and Pdfs values did not show significant differences with regard to the P sources too.

4.2.2.4.2. Fertilizer P uptake

Of the eleven varieties tested, fertilizer P uptake was the highest in Kuthiravally (2.09 mg/plant) and was significantly superior to all others, except Neelamundi (1.49 mg/plant). Least fertilizer P uptake was recorded by Kottakkodi (0.37 mg/plant) which was on par with Kutching, Kanjiramundi, Kuthiyanikkodi and Aimpirian, the values being 0.43, 0.45, 0.88 and 1.02 mg/plant, respectively.

Of the different P sources tried, superphosphate recorded the maximum fertilizer P uptake (1.32 mg/plant) in black pepper.

Table 32. Variability in fertilizer P uptake among black pepper varieties

| vai lettes | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| S1. No. | Pdff* (%) | Pdfs** (%) | Fertilizer P uptake (mg/plant) | · P utilizatio (%) |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 40.37 | 59.33 | 2.09 | 7.05 |
| 2. Kottanadan | 30.81 | 69.19 | 1.19 | 4.03 |
| 3. Neelamundi | 32.27 | 67.73 | 1.49 | 5.08 |
| 4. Karimunda | 24.45 | 75.55 | 1.34 | 4.55 |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 24.31 | 75.69 | 1.19 | 4.03 |
| 6. Aimpirian | 31.20 | 68.80 | 1.02 | 3.47 |
| 7. Poonjarmunda | 23.49 | 76.51 | 1.09 | 3.70 |
| 8. Kuthiyanikkodi | 2 6.28 | 73.72 | 0.88 | 2. 97 |
| 9. Kutching | 11.60 | 88.40 | 0.43 | 1,46 |
| 10. Kottakkodi | 13.54 | 86.46 | 0.37 | 1.18 |
| 11. Kanjiramundi | 13.01 | 86.99 | 0.45 | 1.69 |
| SEm± . | 11.56 | 11.66 | 0.42 | 1.44 |
| CD (0.05) | . NS | NS | 0.69 | 2.34 |
| | | | | |

^{*} P derived from fertilizer ** P derived from soil

Table 33. Utilization of fertilizer P by black pepper as influenced by P sources

| Pdff (%) | Pdfs (%) | Fertilizer P uptake (mg/plant) | P utilization (%) |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 26.37 | 73.63 | 0.87 | 2.95 |
| 23.80 | 76.20 | 0.96 | 3.28 |
| 22.13 | 77.87 | 1.32 | 4.48 |
| 11.56 | 11.66 | 0.42 | 1.44 |
| NS | NS | 0.36 | 1.22 |
| | Pdff (%) 26.37 23.80 22.13 | Pdff (%) (%) 26.37 73.63 23.80 76.20 22.13 77.87 11.56 11.66 | Pdff (%) (%) Puptake (mg/plant) 26.37 73.63 0.87 23.80 76.20 0.96 22.13 77.87 1.32 11.56 11.66 0.42 |

^{*} P derived from fertilizer ** P derived from soil

This was significantly superior to nitrophosphate (0.87 mg/plant), but was on par with amophos (0.96 mg/plant).

4.2.2.4.3. Putilization

The varieties recorded significant differences with regard to the P utilization. Of the varieties tested, maximum fertilizer P utilization was recorded by Kuthiravally (7.05%). This was significantly superior to all others, except Neelamundi (5.08%), which in turn was on par with all other varieties, except Kottakkodi (1.18%), Kutching ((1.46%) and Kanjiramundi (1.69%).

The different sources of P tested on the fertilizer P utilization in black pepper also revealed significant differences. Superphosphate was significantly superior (4.48%) to nitrophosphate (2.95%), but was on par with amophos (3.28%).

Combination effect of variety and source was absent for P concentration and uptake, specific activity of the absorbed P and fertilizer and soil P uptake parameters (Appendix XII and XIII).

4.2.3. Uptake of other nutrients

4.2.3.1. Nutrient distribution

The nutrient concentration in stem and leaf of black pepper varieties and the nutrient distribution as influenced by P sources in black pepper are given in Tables 34 to 39 and in Appendix XIV.

HORTICULY HORTICULA AND HORTIC

4.2.3.1.1. Macronutrients

Appreciable differences were not obtained among black pepper varieties in the concentration of N, K and S, either in the stem or in the leaf (Table 34). Influence of sources of P on the concentration of N, K and S in black pepper was also not significant (Table 35). Variety and source combination effect was absent (Appendix XIV).

Concentration of Ca and Mg in the stem and in the leaf of black pepper varieties varied significantly with respect to varieties and P sources (Table 36 and 37, respectively). The variety Karimunda recorded the maximum Ca concentration in the stem (1.67%) which was significantly higher than all other varieties, except Kuthiyanikkodi (1.59%) and Kutching (1.52%). Kutching had significantly higher Ca concentration (2.74%) in the leaf whereas Kanjiramundi and Panniyur-1 recorded lower values (2.20%, each). Calcium concentration in the stem and in the leaf of black pepper was significantly higher when superphosphate was applied as the P source, whereas the effects of amophos and nitrophosphate were Interaction between variety and source was evident. Amophos was the better source for Kuthiravally, for Ca concentration in the stem, whereas it was superphosphate for Panniyur-1, Aimpirian, Poonjarmunda and Kutching. For the leaf concentration of Ca, superphosphate was the better source for Karimunda (Table 36).

Table 34. Variability in N, K, S and Fe concentration among black pepper varieties

| S1. Variety | N | (%) | К (%) | | S (%) | | Fe (ppm) | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| No. Variety | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 1.39 | 2.29 | 2.00 | 2.80 | 0.068 | 0.106 | 265.67 | 449.00 |
| 2. Kottanadan | 1.43 | 2.33 | 1.99 | 2.84 | 0.071 | 0.156 | 254.00 | 469.78 |
| 3. Neelamundi | 1.38 | 2.33 | 1.98 | 2.78 | 0.058 | 0.157 | 250.56 | 511.78 |
| 4. Karimunda " | 1.40 | 2.30 | 2.02 | 2.85 | 0.061 | 0.149 | 289.22 | 487.11 |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 1.34 | 2.31 | 1.98 | 2.85 | 0.068 | 0.155 | 258.22 | 491.89 |
| 6. Aimpirian | 1.35 | 2.30 | 1.96 | 2.82 | 0.072 | 0.160 | 279.44 | 477.00 |
| 7. Poonjarmunda ¦ | 1.37 | 2.38 | 1.98 | 2.87 | 0.071 | 0.154 | 255.22 | 399.89 |
| 8. Kuthiyanikkodi ["] | 1.39 | 2.32 | 1.94 | 2.79 | 0.067 | 0.152 | 257.00 | 420.22 |
| 9. Kutching | 1.38 | 2.38 | 1,97 | 2.76 | 0.062 | 0.155 | 257,22 | 436.89 |
| 0. Kottakkodi | 1.33 | 2.35 | 1.92 | 2.87 | 0.065 | 0.157 | 237.22 | 441.11 |
| 1. Kanjiramundi | 1.37 | 2.35 | 1.95 | 2.81 | 0.064 | 0.163 | 255.89 | 412.89 |
| SEm± | 0.07 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 15.78 | 45.15 |
| CD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Table 35. Effect of P sources on N, K, S and Fe concentration in black pepper

| S1. No. | N (%) | | K (%) | | S (%) | | Fe (ppm) | |
|-------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf |
| 1. Nitrophosphate | 1.36 | 2.32 | 1.98 | 2.79 | 0.063 | 0.157 | 259.76 | 470.18 |
| 2. Amophos | 1.39 | 2.34 | 1.97 | 2.84 | 0.068 | 0.151 | 264.03 | 451.52 |
| 3. Superphosphate | 1.37 | 2.33 | 1.97 | 2.83 | 0.068 | 0.161 | 256.12 | 441.27 |
| SEm± | 0.07 | 0.09 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 15.78 | 45.15 |
| CD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS. |

Table 36. Variability in Ca concentration (%) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources

| S1 | | | Ste | m | Leaf | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| No | Varioti | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphat | Mean e |
| 1. | Kuthiravally | 0.87 | 1.83 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 2.24 | 2.56 | 2.28 | 2.36 |
| 2. | Kottanadan | 1.47 | 1.38 | 0.93 | 1.26 | 2.32 | 1.72 | 2.81 | 2.28 |
| 3. | Neelamundi | 1.24 | 1.23 | 1.47 | 1.31 | 2.49 | 1.87 | 2.46 | 2.27 |
| 4. | Karimunda | 1.77 | 1.71 | 1.54 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.03 | 2.73 | 2.24 |
| 5. | Panniyur-1 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.81 | 1.39 | 2.09 | 1.97 | 2.54 | 2.20 |
| 6. | Aimpirian | 1.35 | 1.08 | 1.79 | 1.40 | 2.50 | 2.55 | 2.01 | 2.35 |
| 7. | Poonjarmunda | 1.38 | 1.28 | 1.67 | 1.44 | 2.10 | 2.12 | 2.61 | 2.28 |
| 8. | Kuthiyanikkodi | 1.48 | 1.53 | 1.75 | 1.59 | 2.20 | 2.08 | 2.35 | 2.21 |
| 9. | Kutching | 1.26 | 1.31 | 2.01 | 1.52 | 2.70 | 2.90 | 2.64 | 2.74 |
| Ο. | Kottakkodi | 1.04 | 1.43 | 1.31 | 1.26 | 2.00 | 2.55 | 2.23 | 2.26 |
| 1. | Kanjiramundi | 1.13 | 1.31 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.83 | 2.52 · | 2.25 | 2.20 |
| Me | an | 1.30 | 1.38 | 1.50 | | 2.22 | 2.26 | 2.45 | |
| SEm± | | | 0.09 | | | 0. | 0.19 | | |
| CD (0.05) for comparing Variety Source Variety x Source | | Source | 0 | . 15 . 08 . 27 | | | 0 0. 0 | 16 | , |

As regards the concentration of Mg in the stem, Kottanadan was significantly superior (0.90%) to all other varieties, except Neelamundi, Karimunda, Poonjarmunda (0.84%, each), Kanjiramundi (0.82%) and Kottakkodi (0.81%). The concentration of Mg in the leaf was distinctly higher in Kottakkodi (0.73%) and was on par with Neelamundi (0.72%) and Kanjiramundi (0.69%). Sources of P also influenced the Mg concentration in black pepper. In the stem the Mg concentration was significantly higher when nitrophosphate was used. But, it was on par with superphosphate with regard to the Mg concentration in the leaf. Here also interaction between variety and source was present. Amophos was the better source for Kuthiravally for Mg concentration in the stem. Superphosphate increased the Mg concentration of stem in Aimpirian and Kutching. As regards the leaf concentration of Mg, superphosphate was the better source for Panniyur-1 and Kutching, nitrophosphate for Poonjarmunda and Kottakkodi and amophos for Kuthiyanikkodi (Table ·37).

4.2.3.1.2. Micronutrients

Neither the varieties nor the P sources influenced the Fe concentration in black pepper significantly (Table 34 and 35, respectively). The interaction between variety and source was also not significant (Appendix XIV).

٠.

Table 37. Variability in Mg concentration (%) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources

| C. | Variety . | | Ste | m | | Leaf | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| S1. No. | | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean |
| 1. | Kuthiravally | 0.89 | 0.97 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 0.66 | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.64 |
| 2. | Kottanadan | 1.01 | 0.94 | 0.76 | 0.90 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.59 |
| 3. | Neelamundi | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.72 |
| 4. | Karimunda | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.63 |
| 5. | Panniyur-1 | 0.87 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.62 | 0.47 | 0.71 | 0.60 |
| 6. | Aimpirian | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| 7. | Poonjarmunda | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.54 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| 8. | Kuthiyanikkodi | 0.88 | 0.76 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.59 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.64 |
| 9. | Kutching | 0.87 | 0.80 | 1.01 | 0.89 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.66 |
| 10. | Kottakkodi | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.73 |
| 1. | Kanjiramundi | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.69 |
| Mea | าก | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.84 | | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.67 | |
| SEn | ı± | | 0. | 02 | | | 0 | .03 | |
| CD | (0.05) for compar Variety Source Variety | _ | 0. 0. 0. | 02 | · | | 0 | .05 .02 .08 | |

Concentration of Mn and Zn in black pepper varieties, as influenced by P sources, was significantly different (Table 38 and 39, respectively and Appendix XIV). Stem Mn concentration was maximum in Aimpirian (69.44 ppm) and that of leaf, in Kottanadan (507.78 ppm). Lowest value was recorded by Kutching (41.56 ppm) and Kottakkodi (298.89 ppm), in the stem and in the leaf, respectively. Of the three P sources, amophos significantly increased the Mn concentration in the leaf of black pepper, but it was on par with superphosphate in stem. Interaction between variety and source was evident. For Mn concentration in the stem superphosphate was the better source for Neelamundi and amophos for Kuthiyanikkodi and Kanjiramundi. Leaf Mn concentration was more in Aimpirian when superphosphate was used as the P source whereas amophos was the better source for Karimunda, Kuthiyanikkodi and Kutching (Table 38).

The concentration of Zn in the stem was the highest in Panniyur-1 (49.18 ppm) and was significantly superior to all others, except Karimunda (46.24 ppm), Neelamundi (44.84 ppm) and Kuthiyanikkodi (44.59 ppm). In the leaf the highest concentration of Zn was recorded in Neelamundi (43.12 ppm) and was on par with Kottanadan (40.83 ppm), Kuthiravally (40.78 ppm) and Kottakkodi (40.68 ppm). Influence of P sources on Zn concentration in black pepper was also evident, wherein, the highest value was

Table 38. Variability in Mn concentration (ppm) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources

| SI. | | | Stem | | | | Leaf | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| No | Marioty | • | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean |
| 1. | Kuthirav | allv | 37.00 | 51.00 | 56,00 | 48.00 | 401.67 | 443.33 | 483.67 | 442.89 |
| 2. | Kottanad | • | 66.67 | 60.00 | 70.00 | 65.56 | 524.00 | 499.33 | 500.00 | 507.78 |
| 3. | Neelamur | ndi | 38.67 | 40.00 | 73.00 | 50.56 | 392.33 | 503.67 | 309.33 | 401.78 |
| 4. | Karimund | da | 37.00 | 49.33 | 58,00 | 48.11 | 317.00 | 613.00 | 388.67 | 439.56 |
| 5. | Panniyur | ` -1 | 56.33 | 70.00 | 53.33 | 59.89 | 263.00 | 308.33 | 424.67 | 332.00 |
| 6. | Aimpiria | ın | 67.33 | 65.67 | 75.33 | 69.44 | 277.33 | 474.67 | 538.67 | 430.22 |
| 7. | Poonjarm | nunda | 74.33 | 48.67 | 59.00 | 60.67 | 275.67 | 586.67 | 591.00 | 484.44 |
| 8. | Kuthiyar | ikkodi | 43.67 | 75.67 | 45.67 | 55.00 | 359.00 | 509.67 | 328.33 | 399.00 |
| 9, | Kutching | | 43.00 | 41.33 | 40.33 | 41.56 | 279.00 | 446. 33 | 284.67 | 336.67 |
| 10. | Kottakko | di | 41.00 | 49.67 | 50.00 | 46.89 | 258.67 | 344.00 | 294.00 | 298.89 |
| 11. | Kanjiram | undi | 38.33 | 82.00 | 43.33 | 54.56 | 552.00 | 536.67 | 281.00 | 456.56 |
| Mea | an | | 49.39 | 57.58 | 56.73 | | 354.52 | 478.70 | 402.18 | |
| SEr | n± | | | 8.0 | 9 | | • | 39 | .87 | |
| CD | CD (0.05) for comparing Variety Source Variety x Source | | - , , | 13.19 6.8 22.8 | 9 | | | | .04 .97 .65 | |

Table 39. Variability in Zn concentration (ppm) among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources

| Cl | | | Stem | | | | Leaf . | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|--|
| S1. No | Variotv | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean | |
| 1. | Kuthiravally | 38.96 | 40.27 | 46.62 | 41.95 | 34.52 | 54.75 | 33.07 | 40.78 | |
| 2. | Kottana dan | 39.45 | 30.56 | 58.41 | 42.81 | 45.69 | 41.70 | 35.11 | 40.83 | |
| 3. | Neelamundi | 43.80 | 37.03 | 53.69 | 44.84 | 45.82 | 38.67 | 44.88 | 43.12 | |
| 4. | Karimunda | 42.81 | 38.33 | 57.57 | 46.24 | 48.42 | 30.67 | 38.96 | 39.35 | |
| 5. | Panniyur-1 | 40.93 | 3 9.14 | 67.47 | 49.18 | 38.15 | 41.90 | 34.16 | 38.07 | |
| 6. | Aimpirian | 37.94 | 39.55 | 42.47 | 39.99 | 37.98 | 40.60 | 32.14 | 36.90 | |
| 7. | Poonjarmunda | 35.14 | 35.84 | 37.90 | 36.29 | 38.69 | 38.47 | 33.98 | 37.05 | |
| 8. | Kuthiyanikkodi | 39.26 | 54.18 | 40.32 | 44.59 | 32.44 | 37.37 | 34.86 | 34.89 | |
| 9. | Kutching | 30.85 | 56.78 | 39.56 | 42.40 | 31.91 | 30.23 | 49.71 | 37.28 | |
| 10. | Kottakkodi | 31.63 | 42.81 | 44.30 | 39.58 | 50.08 | 40.25 | 31.70 | 40.68 | |
| 11. | Kanjiramundi | 39.01 | 42.67 | 37.48 | 39.72 | 38.13 | 35.72 | 34.90 | 36.25 | |
| Mea | an | 38.16 | 41.56 | 47.80 | | 40.17 | 39.12 | 36.68 | | |
| SEr | n± | | 3. | 20 | | | 1. | .90 | | |
| CD | CD (0.05) for comparing Variety Source Variety x Source | | 2. | 21 72 03 | | . , | 1 | .11 .62 .38 | | |

recorded by superphosphate in the stem and nitrophosphate and amophos in the leaf. Superphosphate was the better source for stem concentration in Kottanadan, Neelamundi, Karimunda and Panniyur-1 and amophos for Kuthiyanikkodi and Kutching (Table 39). In the leaf concentration of Zn, amophos was the superior P source for Kuthiravally, superphosphate for Kutching and nitrophosphate for Karimunda and Kottakkodi.

On dry matter basis, the concentration of N, K, Ca and S was more accumulated in the leaf (2.33, 2.82, 2.31 and 0.151%, respectively). The concentration of P and Mg was more in the stem (0.133 and 0.85%, respectively). With regard to the micronutrients, accumulation of Fe and Mn was more in the leaf (454.32 and 411.80 ppm, respectively) than in the stem (259.97 and 54.57 ppm, respectively). Not much difference was observed in the concentration of Zn among the two plant parts (Fig. 9 and Appendix XV).

4.2.3.2. Nutrient uptake

4.2.3.2.1. Macronutrients

Data pertaining to the variability in nutrient uptake among black pepper varieties and the influence of P sources in black pepper are given in Tables 40 and 41, respectively and Appendix XVI. None of the varieties significantly influenced the uptake of the macronutrients N, K, Ca and Mg but the uptake of P and S

Fig. 9. Nutrient distribution in stem and leaf of black pepper

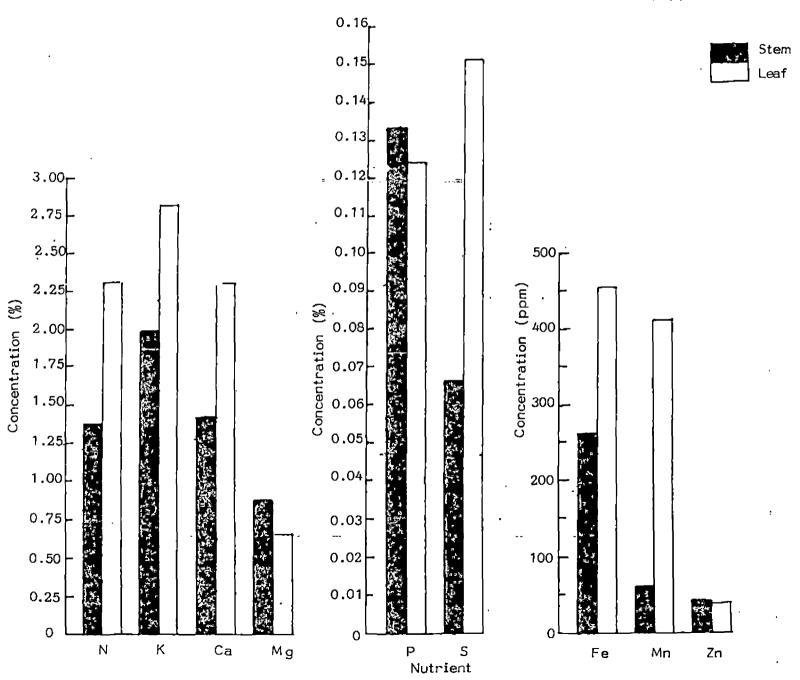


Table 40. Variability in nutrient uptake among black pepper varieties

| _ | • | | | | ng brac: | , bebbe | . vante | ties |
|--------------------|------|-------|------|------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| S1. No. Variety | N | Р | К | Ca | Mg | S | Fe | Zn |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 0.19 | 11.09 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 11.61 | 3.66 | 0.41 |
| 2. Kottanadan | 0.19 | 11.59 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 11.56 | 3.69 | 0.42 |
| 3. Neelamundi | 0.19 | 11.07 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 10.68 | 3.87 | 0.45 |
| 4. Karimunda | 0.17 | 15.21 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 9.30 | 3.66 | 0.44 |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 0.19 | 10.27 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 11.08 | 3.84 | 0.43 |
| 6. Aimpirian | 0.20 | 14.65 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 13.23 | 4.30 | 0.42 |
| 7. Poonjarmunda | 0.19 | 12.24 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 11.72 | 3.46 | 0.37 |
| 8. Kuthiyanikkodi | 0.14 | 9.06 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 7.99 | 2.41 | 0.28 |
| 9. Kutching | 0.16 | 14.13 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 9.16 | 2.98 | 0.35 |
| 10. Kottakkodi | 0.14 | 11.28 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 8.83 | 2.65 | |
| 11. Kanjiramundi | 0.17 | 11.42 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 10.40 | 3.07 | 0.32 |
| SEm± | 0.04 | 2.29 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.54 | 0.57 | |
| CD (0.05) | NS | 3.73 | NS | NS | NS | 2.51 | 0.93 | 0.06 |
| | | • | | | | | J.50 | 0.10 |

Note: N, K, Ca and Mg expressed as g/plant

P, S, Fe and Zn expressed as mg/plant

differed significantly. Details on the uptake of P are given in 4.2.2.2. In the uptake of S Aimpirian was significantly superior (13.23 mg/plant) to all others, except Poonjarmunda (11.72 mg/plant), Kuthiravally (11.61 mg/plant), Kottanadan (11.56 mg/plant) and Panniyur-1 (11.08 mg/plant).

Influence of P sources on the uptake of macronutrients was evident only in Ca, Mg and S. Of the three sources, superphosphate was significantly superior for Ca and S uptake (Table 41). In the case Mg uptake it was on par with nitrophosphate. Interaction between variety and source was absent (Appendix XVI).

4.2.3.2.2. Micronutrients

Variability in the uptake of micronutrients such as Fe and Zn (Table 40) and Mn (Table 42) was observed. Uptake of Fe was the maximum in Aimpirian (4.30 mg/plant) and was significantly superior to Kanjiramundi (3.07 mg/plant), Kutching (2.98 mg/plant), Kottakkodi (2.65 mg/plant) and Kuthiyanikkodi (2.41 mg/plant). Other varieties were on par. Kottanadan and Poonjarmunda recorded the maximum Mn uptake (3.12 mg/plant, each) and were significantly superior to all others, except Kuthiravally (2.59 mg/plant) and Aimpirian (3.03 mg/plant). Neelamundi recorded the maximum Zn uptake (0.45 mg/plant) and was significantly superior to Kottakkodi (0.32 mg/plant) and Kuthiyanikkoddi (0.28 mg/plant).

Table 41. Uptake of nutrients by black pepper as influenced by P sources

| S1. Source | N | Р | K | Ca | Mg | s | Fe | Zn |
|-------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|
| 1. Nitrophosphate | 0.17 | 11.05 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 2 22 | |
| 2. Amophos | 0.17 | 11.74 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 9.89 | 3.33 3.26 | 0.35 |
| 3. Superphosphate | 0.19 | 13.21 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 11.50 | 3.66 | 0.36 |
| | | | | | | | 0,00 | 0.44 |
| SEm± | 0.04 | 2.29 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.54 | 0.57 | 0.06 |
| CD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.31 | NS | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note: N, K, Ca and Mg expressed as g/plant

P, S, Fe and Zn expressed as mg/plant

Table 42. Variability in Mn uptake among black pepper varieties as influenced by P sources

| S1. No. Variety | Mn uptake (mg/plant) | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|--|--|
| | Nitro- phosphate | Amophos | Super- phosphate | Mean | | |
| 1. Kuthiravally | 2.25 | 2.32 | 3.22 | 2.59 | | |
| 2. Kottanadan | 3.04 | 3.13 | 3.20 | 3.12 | | |
| 3. Neelamundi | 2.04 | 3.22 | 1.79 | 2.35 | | |
| 4. Karimunda | 1.21 | 2.31 | 2.27 | 1.93 | | |
| 5. Panniyur-1 | 1.72 | 1.54 | 2.68 | 1.98 | | |
| 6. Aimpirian | 1.80 | 3.25 | 4.04 | 3.03 | | |
| 7. Poonjarmunda | 1.94 | 3.37 | 4.04 | 3.12 | | |
| 8. Kuthiyanikkodi | 1.25 | 1.74 | 1.88 | 1.62 | | |
| 9. Kutching | 1.29 | 2.04 | 0.94 | 1.42 | | |
| 0. Kottakkodi | 1.04 | 1.51 | 1.16 | 1.24 | | |
| 1. Kanjiramundi | 2.48 | 2.92 | 1.58 | 2.32 | | |
| Mean | 1.82 | 2.49 | 2.44 | | | |
| SEm± . | | 0.3 | 39 | | | |
| CD (0.05) for comparing Variety Source Variety x Source | | 0.6 0.3 1.1 | 13 | î. | | |

Influence of P sources on the uptake of Zn and Mn was evident. Superphosphate was significantly superior among the three sources of P for the uptake of Zn, whereas it was amophos for Mn which was on par with superphosphate (Tables 41 and 42, respectively). Interaction between variety and source was absent for Fe and Zn uptake, whereas it was evident for the uptake of Mn (Appendix XVI). Of the different sources of P tried, amophos was the better source for Mn uptake in Neelamundi.

Of the nine elements studied, the maximum uptake was that of K (0.23 g/plant) with a range of 0.17-0.27 g. This was followed by N (0.18 g/plant) with a range of 0.14-0.20 g. Phosphorus uptake was too low (12.00 mg/plant) and was lesser than those of Ca and Mg (0.17 g and 0.07 g, respectively). The uptake of S was 10.45 mg/plant with a range of 7.99-13.23 mg. The mean values of Fe, Mn and Zn uptake were 3.42, 2.25 and 0.39 mg/plant, respectively (Appendix XVII). The order of nutrients removed by black pepper was K > N > Ca > Mg > P > S > Fe > Mn > Zn.

4.3. Soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption

Results pertaining to the studies to find out the soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption, using $^{32}\mathrm{P},$ are presented here.

4.3.1. Pepper vines trailed on teak pole

The radioactivity recovered in the leaves of pepper vines trailed on teak pole, as influenced by the method of application (semi circle area facing or opposite the vine and full circle area, at the radial distances of 30, 45 and 60 cm from the vine) for the 30th and 60th day after application, are given in Tables 43 and 44, respectively and in Appendix XVIII. In view of the large variation observed in the uptake of ^{32}P the statistical analysis was carried out after logarithmic transformation of the data.

Recovery of radioactivity in the leaves of the pepper vines was significantly influenced by the three lateral distances tried for 30th and 60th day after 32 P application. Maximum radioactivity was recovered in the leaves of the vines in which radiolabel was applied within a lateral distance of 30 cm from the vine (298.3 and 396.8 cpm/g, on 30th and 60th day of 32 P application, respectively) and was significantly superior to the other two distances tried, viz., 45 and 60 cm from the vine, which were on par.

Recovery of radioactivity in the leaves was not significantly influenced by ^{32}P application in semicircle facing or opposite the vine or in full circle around the vine on 30th day after application. Method of application influenced significantly the recovery of radioactivity for the 60th day after application. Application of

Table 43. Recovery of soil applied ^{32}P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on teak pole as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 30th day after application)

| | | _ | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | ion | | | |
| Lateral distance (cm) | Semi- circle facing the vine | Semi- circle opposite the vine | Full circle around the vine | Mean |
| 30 | 2.5742 (375.2) | 2.0187 (104.2) | 2.8309 (677.5) | 2.4746 (298.3) |
| 45 | 1.6940 (47.4) | 1.5031 (31.8) | 1.5599 (36.3) | 1.5857 (38.5) |
| 60 | 1.2531 (17.9) | 1.2132 (16.3) | 1.8636 (73.1) | 1.4433 (27.8) |
| Mean | 1.8404 (69.2) | 1.5783 (37.9) | 2.0848 (121.5) | |
| SEm± | . ' | 0.31 | 96 | |
| CD (0.05) for compar | ing | | | |
| Lateral dis | tance | 0.55 | 32 | |
| Method of | application | NS | 6 | |
| Lateral distand application | e x Method of | NS | 5 | |

Figures in parentheses denote retransformed values

Table 44. Recovery of soil applied ^{32}P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on teak pole as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 60th day after application)

| ! - t 1 | Metho | d of applica | ation | Mean |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Lateral distance (cm) | Semi- circle facing the vine | Semi- circle opposite the vine | | Weari |
| 30 | 2.4414 (276.4) | 2.2083 (161.5) | 3.1460 (1400.0) | 2.5986 (396.8) |
| 45 | 1.8210 (66.2) | 1.6290 (42.6) | 1.7713 (59.1) | 1.7404 (55.0) |
| 60 | 1.3589 (22.9) | 1.3923 (24.7) | 1.6886 (48.8) | 1.4799 (30.2) |
| Mean | 1.8738 (74.8) | 1.7432 (55.4) | 2.2020 (159.4) | |
| SEm± | | 0.19 | 30 | |
| CD (0.05) for compa | ring | | | |
| Lateral di | application | 0.33 0.33 N | 40 | ٠ |

Figures in parentheses denote retransformed values

the radiolabel in full circle area around the vine recovered maximum radioactivity in the leaves (159.4 cpm/g) which was significantly superior to the application in semicircle area opposite the vine (55.4 cpm/g), but on par with the application in semicircle area facing the vine (74.8 cpm/g). The interaction between the distance and method of application was absent.

Radioactivity recovered at different lateral distances, expressed as the percentage of the total activity, is given in Table 45. The data revealed that 81.82 per cent of the 32 P absorption occurred within 30 cm radius from the vine, beyond which the 32 P uptake decreased to less than 10.57 per cent.

4.3.2. Pepper vines trailed on Erythrina indica

4

The radioactivity recovered in the leaves of pepper vines trailed on <u>Erythrina indica</u>, as influenced by the method of application (semicircle area facing or opposite the vine and full circle area around the vine at the radial distances of 30, 45 and 60 cm from the vine), for the 30th and 60th day after application are given in Tables 46 and 47, respectively and in Appendix XVIII.

None of the three lateral distances or methods of application tried, showed significant difference in the recovery of radioactivity for the 30th and 60th day after application. The interaction

Table 45. Radioactivity recovered in the leaves of the pepper vines trailed on teak pole (expressed as the percentage of the total)

| Days after ³² P applicat | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 30 | 60 | | | |
| | | | | |
| 81.82 | 87.44 | | | |
| 10.57 | 7.98 | | | |
| 7.61 | 4.58 | | | |
| 100.00 | 100.00 | | | |
| | 30 81.82 10.57 7.61 | | | |

Table 46. Recovery of soil applied ^{32}P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on <u>Erythrina indica</u> as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 30th day after application)

| Lateral distance | . M | ethod of app | olication | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| (cm) | Semi- circle facing the vine | Semi- circle opposite the vine | Full circle around the vine | - Mean |
| 30 | 1.5497 (35.5) | 2.0171 (104.0) | 1.2888 (19.5) | 1.6185 (41.6) |
| 45 | 1.3951 (24.8) | 1.5730 (37.4) | 1.5012 (31.7) | 1.4898 (30.9) |
| 60 | 1.4903 (30.9) | 1.3228 (21.0) | 1.6681 (46.6) | 1.4937 (31.2) |
| . Mean | 1.4784 (30.1) | 1.6376 (43.4) | 1.4860 (30.6) | |
| SEm± | | 0.312 | 29 | |
| CD (0.05) for compar | ring | | | |
| Lateral dis Method of Lateral dis Method | NS NS | | | |

Figures in parentheses denote retransformed values

Table 47. Recovery of soil applied ^{32}P in the leaves (cpm/g) of the pepper vines trailed on <u>Erythrina indica</u> as influenced by the method of application (log transformed data for the 60th day after application)

| Lateral distance | Meth | Method of application | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| (cm) | Semi- circle facing the vine | Semi- circle opposite the vine | Full circle around the vine | Mean | | | |
| 30 | 1.5813 (38.1) | 1.5126 (32.6) | 1.5887 (38.8) | 1.5609 (74.9) | | | |
| 4 5 | 1.7123 (51.6) | 1.6000 (39.9) | 1.5643 (36.7) | 1.6255 (79.6) | | | |
| 60 | 1.5297 (33.9) | 1.5355 (34.3) | 1.5985 (39.7) | 1.5546 (74.4) | | | |
| Mean | 1.6078 (40.5) | 1.5494 (35.4) | 1.5838 (38.4) | | | | |
| SEm± | | 0.096 | 31 | | | | |
| CD (0.05) for compa | ring | | | • | | | |
| Lateral di , ^M thod of L a teral di | stance application | NS NS | | į. | | | |

Figures in parentheses denote retransformed values

between the distance and the method of application was not significant.

Radioactivity recovered at different lateral distances, expressed as the percentage of the total activity, is given in Table 48. Not much difference in the uptake of ^{32}P could be noticed in the case of vines trailed on <u>Erythrina indica</u>, at various lateral distances tried, for ^{32}P application.

Table 48. Radioactivity recovered in the leaves of the pepper vines trailed on <u>Erythrina</u> <u>indica</u> (expressed as the percentage of the total)

| Therefores | Days after ³ | 32 _P application 60 | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Treatment | 30 | | |
| Lateral distance (cm) | | | |
| 30 | 40.10 | 31.69 | |
| 45 | 29.81 | 37.08 | |
| 60 | 30.08 | 31.23 | |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

Discussion

DISCUSSION

Growing black pepper as a bush is relatively a technique gaining importance in urban Horticulture. The pattern of growth and behaviour in black pepper are dependent on the type of shoots used for propagation. When runners are used the plant behaves as a vine, whereas when laterals are used the plant grows like a bush. In perennial plantation crops conduct of research both on basic and practical aspects with standing crops in the field poses many problems, particularly because of the unwieldy nature of the plant itself. The use of bush pepper in this context will be more advantageous as the planting material is easy to handle and can be grown under controlled conditions. It is, however, not certain whether bush pepper can be considered as a suitable substitute for vine pepper in conducting research. This aspect formed the major part of the studies reported herein. Varietal differences and methods of fertilizer application of pepper vines were the other two aspects. The results generated are critically discussed here.

5.1. Pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper

The results of the experiment are discussed under two broad heads, namely, growth parameters and uptake of nutrients, as influenced by the levels of nutrients in bush pepper and vine pepper.

5.1.1. Growth parameters

The main difference between the growth of bush pepper and vine pepper is the profused branching in bush pepper as compared to vine pepper. This is due to the plagiotropic growth in bush pepper (Plate 12) as compared to the orthotropic growth in vine pepper (Plate 13) which makes the former suitable to grow in pots. Topophysis, the phenomenon in which different parts of the plant show differences in growth and form of the vegetative offspring (Wright, 1976, Bonga, 1982) is manifested here in the persistance of growth form. Growth phases probably have an epigenetic basis ie., the cells of certain plant tissues translate only certain part of the total genetic information (the genome) they contain, without affecting the total genetic pool. This phenomenon has also been reported in Araucaria sp. (Bonga, 1982), cocoa (Wood and Lass, 1985), coffee (Wrigley, 1988) and nutmeg (Krishnamoorthy and Rema, 1989).

The different levels of nitrogen tried in bush pepper and vine pepper had profound influence on growth characters (Tables 1 and 2). At N₀ level (N @ 0 kg/ha) typical N deficiency symptoms were developed, both in bush pepper and vine pepper (Plates 10 and 11, respectively). The N deficiency symptoms were first manifested as pale green colour of the old leaves, which later turned into uniform deep yellow. Since 70 per cent of leaf N is present





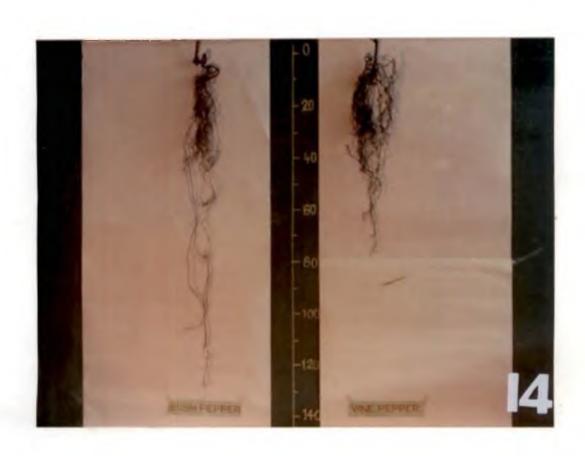
in chloroplast (Stocking and Ongum, 1962) deficiency of N had resulted in chlorosis. The symptom expression was similar to that explained by De Waard (1969) and Nybe and Nair (1986) for pepper. With the withdrawl of N from the fertilizer (N_0 level) there was a marked reduction in growth parameters, such as number of leaves, total leaf area and dry matter content, as compared to N_{Δ} level (N @ 120 kg/ha).

Influence of P on the growth of bush pepper and vine pepper was evident. Reduction in plant height, number of leaves and total biomass production resulted in a reduced assimilation rate and crop growth in vine pepper at P_0 level (P_2O_5 @ 0 kg/ha). The reduction in growth at lower levels of P in bush pepper was due to lesser number of branches and leaves and reduced leaf area. Requirement of P for the vegetative growth of the plant has been emphasised by Arnon (1959) and Gauch (1972). Marked influence could be noticed in the total dry matter production due to the effect of K, in bush pepper and vine pepper.

The distinct reduction in root dry weight and other root characters for plants at lower levels of Ca application emphasises the essentiality of Ca for root growth. The finding is in line with that of Chapman (1975) in citrus, Nybe (1986) in pepper and Nazeem (1989) in clove. Influence of Mg on vegetative characters

was discernible both in bush pepper and vine pepper. The treatment Mg $_4$ (MgO @ 60 kg/ha) resulted in markedly superior performance. The effect of Mg on vegetative growth has been reported elsewhere (Greulach, 1973; Cheung, 1980). Effect of S on the growth of bush pepper and vine pepper was markedly evident. Reduced vegetative growth has been noticed at S $_0$ level (SO $_4$ @ 0 kg/ha). This is in line with the findings of Lott et al. (1960) in coffee, Childers (1966) in apple, pear and grapes and Nybe (1986) in black pepper.

The overall behaviour of bush pepper and vine pepper at limiting nutrient levels (zero level of the various nutrients) was more or less similar. The plants produced less leaves and biomass (Tables 1 to 4). Eventhough a reduction in plant height was also observed in vine pepper this remained unaffected in bush pepper, perhaps due to the peculiar growth habit of the plant. It may be pointed out here that vine pepper expressed more vigour by producing more number of leaves. Though the length of roots was more in bush pepper the number of roots was more in vine pepper (Plate 14). The effect of varying nutrient levels is also reflected in the height of the vines, but, the height of the bush pepper remained more or less uniform irrespective of the fertilizer treatments. Nevertheless, bush pepper compensated this by putting forth more branches (Plate 15) in some cases, especially at increasing



levels of N and S. Leaf area seems to be the most independent component in bush pepper contributing towards total biomass of . the plant and responding to varying levels of nutrients. On the contrary, in vine pepper, the response to applied levels of nutrients was reflected mainly in terms of height of the plant as well as number of leaves. This would mean that the total leaf area per plant in bush pepper depends primarily on the increase in area per leaf, rather than the number of leaves produced. While in vine pepper the total leaf area is primarily depended on the number of leaves produced rather than increase in area per leaf (Plate 16). In both cases, however, the total biomass production is a good indicator of the response to applied fertilizers as revealed from the results obtained for application of N, P, K, .Mg and S. In the case of Ca, both bush pepper and vine pepper did not indicate response in terms of either dry weight of aerial part or total dry weight. However, the effect of higher levels of Ca application was reflected in enhanced root production in both the cases. Indirectly this also shows that Ca is an important nutrient in promoting root growth in black pepper. Thus it may be concluded that qualitatively the comparison of the response to applied nutrients viz., N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S, between bush pepper and vine pepper holds good.

Plate 15. Branching habit of bush pepper and vine pepper

Charles and the second of the second

Plate 16. Leaves of bush pepper and vine pepper





Eventhough the foregoing discussion points to the possibility of considering bush pepper in place of vine pepper for response to the applied nutrients, it is necessary to examine whether the responses are quantitatively similar. Two mathematical models, linear and quadratic, were tried to examine this aspect (Table 5). Both these models explained the variability in biomass production (either aerial portion alone or total) more or less similarly for N, P and S treatments. The response of both bush and vine pepper to applied K was better explained by quadratic model than the linear model. In the case of Ca, the two models explained the variation in the biomass of the aerial part of bush pepper only. As to the response to applied Mg, quadratic equation was better fit than the linear model for bush pepper, while in vine pepper both the models were equally efficient. By and large the coefficients of determination obtained for quadratic function were higher than those obtained for linear model.

The model originally proposed by Tejeda et al. (1980) for the comparison of responses to a nutrient supplied by different fertilizer materials was employed for the comparison of the quadratic responses in dry matter production (aerial part and total) to different applied nutrients between bush pepper and vine pepper (Tables 6 and 7). The estimated models explained more than 90 per cent variability in dry matter production between bush pepper

and vine pepper. The additional response of vine pepper over bush pepper in dry matter production was found significant at one per cent ievel in all the treatments.

From the foregoing discussion, it is clearly evident that on a quantitative evaluation, the dry matter production in relation to nutrient levels was different in bush pepper and vine pepper. The increased vegetative growth of vine pepper enhanced the biomass production, thereby contributing towards the overall superiority of vine pepper.

5.1.2. Uptake of nutrients

The influence of N on the N concentration, both in bush pepper and vine pepper, was distinct in stem and in leaf (Tables 8 and 11, respectively). In general, the absorption of N increased with increasing levels of applied N. However, its relationship with the absorbed P was inverse in the stem of bush pepper. Antagonism between N and P has been recorded earlier in black pepper (Nybe and Nair, 1986). Such relationship has also been reported in fruits like citrus (Smith, 1966) and apple (Stoilov and Lekhova, 1974). The foliar Fe concentration was found to increase at P_0 level (no P_2O_5) in bush pepper and vine pepper (Tables 10 and 13). Application of P was found to decrease leaf Fe content. Similar reports have been made by El-Gazzar et al. (1979) in orange, olive

and guava and Nazeem (1989) in clove. However, in this study no regular pattern was noticed at varying levels of P. Marked influence on the nutrient concentration in plant parts could not be noticed in the case of plants that received either K (Tables 8 to 13) or Ca (Tables 14 to 19) treatments. The foliar P concentration was considerably reduced in plants receiving $Mg_{f 0}$ treatment (MgO @ 0 kg/ha) in vine pepper (Table 17). Magnesium is reported to act as a carrier of P to help in the solubilisation of P (Ananthanarayanan and Rao, 1979). Sulphur also had pronounced effect on the concentration of S, both in the stem and in the leaf of bush pepper as well as vine pepper (Tables 15 and 18, respectively). At lower levels of S the P concentration in the leaf of vine pepper and in the stem of bush pepper were markedly increased. Such relationship between S and P has also been reported by Lott \underline{et} al. (1960) in coffee, Smith (1966) in citrus and Philip (1986) in nutmeg.

Among the nutrients tried in the experiment, applications of N and S alone increased their concentrations in bush pepper as well as vine pepper (Tables 8, 11 and 15, 18, respectively). Very low foliar level of nitrogen in plants that received no N could explain the appearance of foliar yellowing, characterestic of N deficiency in these plants.

Application of N enhanced the uptake of not only N, but also P, K, Ca, Mg and Mn in bush pepper while the uptake of all the nine nutrients was increased in vine pepper (Tables 20 and 21, respectively). Phosphorus application at higher levels increased the uptake of all the nutrients studied, except that of Mn and Zn, in both the plants (Tables 20 and 21, respectively). The quantities of K and Ca in bush pepper and K, Ca and Mg in vine pepper were improved at the highest level of applied K (Tables 20 and 21, respectively). Application of Ca, however, did not influence the uptake of Ca or other nutrients (Tables 22 and 23). In the case of Mg, maximum uptake of Mg was observed at the highest level of its application, in both the plants. A similar trend was also seen in the uptake of P, K and Fe in bush pepper (Table 22). In vine pepper, though the uptake of K was not significant Mg application had enhanced the uptake of N and Ca in addition to P, Mg and Fe (Table 23). Higher levels of S application also increased the uptake of Mg and Fe in bush pepper (Table 22) and N and Ca in vine pepper (Table 23), and K and S in both the types.

The response of bush pepper and vine pepper in terms of nutrient uptake could also be described by quadratic models (Table 24). The goodness of fit of linear and quadratic models was more or less same as was observed for dry matter production (Table 5). This indicates that response in terms of nutrient uptake was

mainly due to the increase in dry matter production rather than the increase in nutrient concentrations in the plant (Tables 8 to 19).

The responses in nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper were combined and tested to find out the differences in responses in them to the applied nutrients. The estimated models explained most of the variability in nutrient uptake between bush pepper and vine pepper (Table 25). The differences in uptake between bush pepper and vine pepper were highly significant in respect of N, K, Ca, Mg and S. Vine pepper recorded additional response over bush pepper for the uptake of nutrients, which resulted from the increased biomass production in vine pepper. Both bush pepper and vine pepper, however, had similar response to P application, suggesting that no additional factors are contributing to the uptake of P.

5.2. Varietal differences in the utilization of applied P

The utilization of different sources of applied P (nitrophosphate, amophos and superphosphate) by eleven varieties of black pepper was evaluated employing 32 P labelled fertilizers. Besides, the growth of the vines was also compared.

5.2.1. Growth parameters

Length of the vine, number of leaves, total leaf area and dry matter production were the parameters subjected to analysis. These parameters are indices of plant vigour. Of these, length of the vine directly reflects the general growth of the vine, especially during the initial stages. In the present study the varietal differences were significant with respect to this character (Table 26). Karimunda recorded the maximum length followed by Aimpirian. The variety Kuthiyanikkodi produced the shortest vines. There were significant differences with respect to the number of leaves among varieties. The variety Kutching produced the maximum number which was on par with Neelamundi, Kottanadan, Kuthiravally and Poonjarmunda. Of all the growth parameters, total leaf area of the plant gave a better indication of the general vigour of the plant as it contributed to the dry matter production directly. The varietal influence on this character is evident from the significant differences observed among the varieties. Neelamundi produced the maximum leaf area of 872.78 ${\rm cm}^2$ and Kuthiyanikkodi, the minimum (437.54 cm^2) .

The varieties differed significantly in biomass production (Table 26). Aimpirian had the maximum dry weight of 11.16 g. This was on par with Poonjarmunda, Panniyur-1 and Neelamundi. In the case of leaves also an almost similar trend was observed.

The relative contribution from leaves and stem indicated almost equal share. However, the results obtained by Sankar (1985) in which the contribution from stem and leaf were 60 per cent and 16 per cent respectively, are not in accordance with the present study. This may be because of the difference in age of the vines (five year old) used in her study.

A general comparison of the genetic control of the growth parameters of black pepper suggests that, the expression of characters are more influenced by varieties. The trend in variation of all the characters studied was not similar among the varieties. The variety Kutching, which had the maximum leaf number, had relatively less leaf area. Similarly, Karimunda, which had produced the longest vines, had less number of leaves and low area. In general, the varieties Neelamundi, Aimpirian, Kottanadan, Panniyur-1 and Poonjarmunda possessed better growth parameters whereas the variety Kuthiyanikkodi exhibited very poor growth.

The influence of different sources of P on growth parameters such as length of the vine and total leaf area was not significant, except for the number of leaves and total dry matter production by the plant (Table 27). Of the P sources, amophos and nitrophosphate were significantly superior to superphosphate in the production of leaves in black pepper. Superphosphate significantly

influenced the dry matter production by the plant and this was superior to amophos and nitrophosphate. This finding is in line with that of Mandal et al. (1982), who observed increased dry matter production in groundnut, maize and spinach, when superphosphate was used as the P source, as compared to nitrophosphate and DAP. It might be probably due to the gypsm content of it. In another study using wheat, nitrophosphate was found to be equally effective as amophos (Biswas and Ghosh, 1985). In the present study also similar trend was obtained.

5.2.2. Fertilizer P utilization

The use of labelled fertilizer enables to evaluate quantitatively the relative contributions of P from the applied fertilizers and native sources towards the uptake by the plant.

The black pepper varieties differed significantly in foliar P concentration (Table 28). Variety Karimunda had the highest concentration of P in the leaf (0.191%) among the varieties, while Panniyur-1 registered lowest concentration (0.096%). The total P uptake by the varieties, however, was not consistant with this trend, primarily because of the differences in the biomass production among the varieties. Thus Karimunda absorbed the largest quantity of P and Kuthiyanikkodi the lowest. The uptake figures were 15.21 and 9.06 mg/plant, respectively. None of the applied P sources was found to influence total P uptake by the vine (Table 29).

For computing the contribution of fertilizer towards P uptake, the P uptake of the plant prior to fertilizer application was deducted from the total P uptake at the end of the experiment. The result did not indicate any significant difference in specific activity of stem or leaf (Table 30). Eventhough the mean values for different varieties varied, statistical significance was not obtained, perhaps because of the large standard error of the means. Nevertheless, the whole plant specific activity differed significantly, recording the highest value for Aimpirian and the lowest for Kanjiramundi. Fertilizer sources were also found to influence the specific activity of the plant (Table 31). Highest specific activity was obtained when labelled amophos was used as the P source.

Considerable variability exists among the black pepper varieties tried in respect of the utilization of P from different fertilizer materials. The variety Kuthiravally absorbed the maximum quantity of P (2.09 mg/plant) and variety Kottakkodi, the lowest (0.37 mg/plant). Data for P utilization also revealed a more or less similar trend. The utilization of P from the applied P sources ranged from 1.18 per cent for Kottakkodi to 7.05 per cent for Kuthiravally. The utilization of applied P was comparable with the dry matter of the plants. This view was supported by the findings of Rao and Sinha (1975) in wheat. Singh and Kamath (1989)

opined that the utilization of applied P by safflower was more or less governed by the growth of the plant. When total P uptake of the plant was considered, variety Kuthiravally derived 40.37 per cent of its P requirement from the fertilizer, while in Kutching this amounted to 11.60 per cent (Table 32). Generally speaking, all the varieties, excepting Kuthiravally, depended mostly on native soil for their requirement. On an average, these varieties met 67.73 to 88.40 per cent of P requirement from soil P sources.

When P sources were compared, black pepper was found to prefer superphosphate and amophos to nitrophosphate (Table 33). This is expected because of the higher soluble P content of these sources, compared to that of nitrophosphate. The plants will prefer the more soluble source than relatively less soluble source. This observation is in accordance with the findings of Mandal et $\underline{\text{al.}}$ (1982) who also reported better availability of P in superphosphate as compared to nitrophosphate in a trial to find out the relative efficiency of different sources of phosphatic fertilizers for groundnut and succeeding crops in Saurashtra soils. The effectiveness of completely water soluble source of P might be due to the diffusion of P towards the root surface as compared to partially water soluble P carrier such as nitrophosphate. However, in the long run, the availability of P from nitrophosphate could be much more as a consequence of reaction of the material with acid soil.

5.2.3. Uptake of other nutrients

Nutrient composition and uptake as well as biomass production are dependent upon the genetic make up of the plant and the availability of the nutrients. Data obtained in the present study indicated that the differences due to varieties with respect to the concentration of Ca, Mg, Mn and Zn were significant (Tables 36, 37, 38 and 39). As regards the uptake, S, Fe, Mn and Zn showed significant differences among varieties (Tables 40 and 42).

The concentration of Ca in Karimunda was significantly higher when compared to Panniyur-1, a popular pepper hybrid in Kerala (Table 36). The problem of spike shedding in Panniyur-1 was reported to be very high compared to that in Karimunda (Geetha, 1981; Menon, 1981). The extent of spike shedding recorded by them were 18-23 per cent in Panniyur-1 and 2-3 per cent in Karimunda. The observation that the level of Ca in the stem is much higher in Karimunda than in Panniyur-1 assumes special significance in this context. The importance of Ca on the abscission of plant parts is now well recognized (Addicott and Lynch, 1955). Calcium pectate is an important constituent of middle lamella holding together the cells of the abscission zone. Ca deficiency would weaken the mechanical strength of the tissues resulting in shedding of plant parts (Rasmussen, 1967). Based on this assumption heavy incidence of spike shedding in Panniyur-1 could be attributed

to the low uptake of Ca by this variety, whereas the reverse is true for Karimunda.

Magnesium concentration in the stem was the highest in Kottanadan and in the leaves in Kottakkodi. The least value was recorded by Kottakkodi and Kottanadan, in the stem and in the leaves, respectively (Table 37). Varietal differences were significant in the concentration of Mn in different plant parts (Table 38). The variety Aimpirian had the highest Mn content in the stem (69.44 ppm) and Kottanadan in the leaves (507.78 ppm). Very low values were recorded for Kutching (41.56 ppm) and Kottakkodi (298.89 ppm). Wide variation has also been reported in Mn content in coconut varieties and hybrids (Wahid et al. 1981). Panniyur-1 recorded significantly high content of Zn in the stem (49.18 ppm) and Neelamundi in the leaf (43.12 ppm) (Table 39). Increased spike length and berry size in Panniyur-1 may be because of the utilization of more Zn by the plant during the course of development of spike and berry. According to Tsui (1941), In is essential for the production of endogenous hormone, IAA, which is responsible for cell elongation.

Influence of P sources in the concentration of nutrients such as Ca, Mg, Mn and Zn (Tables 36, 37, 38 and 39, respectively) in black pepper was significant, whereas in the case of N, K, S and Fe (Table 35) significant differences were not obtained.

Among the P sources, superphosphate significantly increased the concentration of Ca in black pepper. This might be because of the presence of Ca in superphosphate, which is chemically ${\rm Ca(H_2PO_4)_2 + CaSO_4}$. Absorption of larger quantities of Ca following. superphosphate applications was also reported in coconut (Anilkumar and Wahid, 1989).

Magnesium concentration in black pepper was significantly higher when nitrophosphate was used as the P source. Superphosphate was on par with nitrophosphate in enhancing the Mg concentration in the leaf (Table 37). Presence of Mg in nitrophosphate and superphosphate is the only probable reason for this trend (Yawalkar et al., 1984).

When amophos was used as the source. accumulation of Mn in stem and leaf was observed. In the case of stem Mn concentration amophos was on par with superphosphate .(Table 38). This could be due to the lowering of soil pH, thereby increasing the availability of Mn. Increased availability of Mn in soil following the application of ammonium sulphate was reported (Kamaladevi et al., 1975; Anilkumar and Wahid, 1989). Superphosphate on the other hand enhanced the levels of Zn in the stem whereas the levels of Zn in the leaf was enhanced by nitrophosphate and amophos. Increased Zn concentration may be due to the presence of Zn in the fertilizer. On chemical analysis,

the concentrations of Zn were found to be 1460, 878 and 717 ppm in nitrophosphate, amophos and superphosphate, respectively.

On dry matter basis, the concentrations of N, K, Ca, S, Fe and Mn were more in leaf (2.33%, 2.82%, 2.31%, 0.151%, 454.32 ppm and 411.80 ppm, respectively) and those of P and Mg were more in the stem (0.133% and 0.85%, respectively). Not much differences were noticed with regard to the concentrations of Zn in stem and leaf (Fig. 9). These findings are in agreement with the reports of many other workers (De Waard, 1969, and Pillai, 1975, Pillai and Sasikumaran, 1976, Sushama et al., 1984, for macronutrients and Wahid $\underline{\text{et}}$ $\underline{\text{al.}}$, 1982, Sankar, 1985, Nybe, 1986, both for macro and micronutrients). The normal foliar level of N, as reported by De Waard (1969), is much higher (3.40-3.10%) than observed in the present study. However, the results of the present study agree well with the reports from India. Nagarajan and Pillai(1975) obtained similar results for N, P, K and Ca, but in the case of Mg, leaf was found to be better accumulator according to them.

Based on the nutrient removal, all the varieties were on par with respect to N, K, Carand Mg (Table 40). With regard to P uptake, Karimunda topped the list and was on par with Aimpirian, Kutching, Poonjarmunda and Kottanadan. Kuthiyanikkodi recorded the least value. Uptake of S was the highest in Aimpirian, followed

by Poonjarmunda, Kuthiravally, Kottanadan and Panniyur-1 and they were on par, whereas all other varieties, except Neelamundi, were significantly inferior and on par. Fe uptake was the highest in Aimpirian which was on with par Neelamundi, Panniyur-1, Kottanadan, Kuthiravally, Karimunda and Poonjarmunda, Kutching recorded the least and was on par with all varieties tried, except Aimpirian. Regarding the Mn uptake (Table 42) maximum was recorded in Poonjarmunda and was on par with Kottanadan, Aimpirian, Kuthiravally, Neelamundi, Kanjiramundi, Panniyur-1 and Karimunda. Minimum Mn uptake was in Kottakkodi and was significantly inferior to all others, except Kutching and Kuthiyanikkodi. As regards Zn uptake, maximum was recorded by Neelamundi and was on par with all others, except Kottakkodi and Kuthiyanikkodi. Least uptake was recorded by Kuthiyanikkodi.

Influence of P sources on the uptake of Ca, Mg, S, Zn and Mn were significant (Tables 41 and 42). Maximum uptake was recorded by superphosphate receiving plants which was on par with amophos for the uptake of Mn and with nitrophosphate for the uptake of Mg. The increased uptake when supplied with superphosphate is directly related to the increased dry matter production, as already discussed.

Of the nine elements studied, the quantities of nutrients removed by black pepper, in the descending order, were K, N,

Ca, Mg, P, S, Fe, Mn and zn. On an average, a nine-month old pepper vine removes 0.18 g N, 12.00 mg P, 0.23 g K, 0.17 g Ca, 0.07 g Mg, 10.45 mg S, 3.42 mg Fe, 2.25 mg Mn and 0.39 mg Zn. The results also show that pepper plant requires more or less equal quantities of N and K whereas P requirement is lower. Calicum is also required in appreciable quantities for proper growth of the plant. Requirement of Mg was less than that of Ca. Black pepper also requires S, the demand for which is less than that of P. These results are in line with the findings of several workers for bearing plants (Huitema, 1941; De Waard, 1964; Sim, 1971; Nagarajan and Pillai, 1975; Pillai and Sasikumaran, 1976 and Sankar, 1985) for macronutrients. The order of micronutrient removal was also in agreement with Sim (1973) and Sankar (1985).

5.3. Soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption

The soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption relates to the zone where maximum feeding roots are concentrated. Identification of this zone is useful for increasing the utilization of applied nutrients by the vine. The present trial laid out in black pepper vines took into consideration two types of standards, viz., a dead standard (teak pole) and a live one (Erythrina indica). Three methods of application of ³²P were tried in these vines, viz., semicircle area facing the vine, semicircle area opposite the vine and full circle area around the vine.

The recovery of soil-applied 32 P in the leaves was considered as the criterion for evaluating the extent of absorption of the radiolabel. Since the trial was conducted during rainy season, absorption of applied 32 P was not affected by soil moisture stress. Thus the absorption of 32 P gives more or less the correct picture of the extent of active root zone.

In the case of teak pole trailed vines, the method of application did not significantly influence the uptake of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ on 30th day after application. But the recovery was significantly influenced by the lateral distances tried (Table 43). When $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ was applied in the area of 30 cm from the vine, maximum recovery of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ (more than 80%) could be obtained, which clearly indicated that the maximum concentration of feeding roots was in this zone (Table 45). This is in confirmity with the finding of Sankar et al. (1988). The data for 60th day of application indicated that the application of radiolabel in full circle around the vine enhanced the uptake of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ (Table 44). Here too the maximum recovery in the leaves was made when $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ was applied within a lateral distance of 30 cm. A comparison of various treatments revealed that application of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ in full circle of radius 30 cm around the vine recorded the maximum recovery of radioactivity in the plant.

When <u>Erythrina indica</u> was used as the standard, neither the method of application nor the lateral distance was found to

influence ³²P uptake by the vine (Tables 46 and 47). Sankar <u>et al</u>. (1988) found more or less uniform distribution of feeder roots when the vines were trailed on <u>Erythrina indica</u> standard, as compared to those trailed on teak pole. Competition for nutrients and also the interaction between the standard and the vines might be the probable reasons. When live standard is used it also becomes a component for competition and thus influences the absorption of the nutrient by the vine as is evidenced in the present study.

A comparison of the leaf ^{32}P concentration in the two categories of vines indicates that the total uptake of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ by the vines on Erythrina indica was considerably less than that of the vines on teak pole. The overall means of leaf $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ contents of vines trailed on teak pole and Erythrina indica were 193.4 and 38.7 cpm, respectively. This may be due to the increased root production in vines trailed on teak pole and/or the root competition for the applied label between the vine and support tree. The vine trailed on teak pole can be visualised as monoculture and the vines trailed on Erythrina indica as mixed culture systems. Differential uptake nutrients is generally considered as due to competitive interaction between the component species in mixed systems (Willey, 1979). Competitive interaction between two plant species sharing the same space can be expected when the nutrient in question is in short supply and inadequate to meet the demand of both the species. The decreased uptake of $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ atoms by the vines trailed

on <u>Erythrina indica</u> as compared to vines trailed on teak pole, may be due to the faster rate of depletion of ^{32}P atoms in the mixed system than in the monoculture situation, due to the sharing of the space by the roots of both the vine and the support tree. Consequently the availability of ^{32}P per root of the vine also gets reduced. As a result ^{32}P uptake by the vine trailed on <u>Erythrina indica</u> decreases.

The foregoing discussions on the results generated from the present studies indicated that there were consistent differences in the magnitude of response to applied nutrients between bush pepper and vine pepper, especially with regard to N, K, Ca, Mg and S. The vine pepper requires more quantities of these nutrients compared to bush pepper consequent to the greater biomass production. Eventhough the nature of response compares well between the two types, bush pepper is not a good substitute for vine pepper as an experimental material for investigations of nutrient requirement and fertilizer response. Nevertheless, bush pepper can be used as a material in studies of fertility status and nutrient supplying power of the soils in relation to black pepper nutrition. The quantitative nature of response of these two types to applied nutrients points to such a possibility.

Considerable variability among varieties could be noticed in dry matter production, fertilizer P utilization and nutrient

concentration and uptake by black pepper. The findings indicated the need for considering micronutrients also in the nutrition of black pepper. In a perennial crop like black pepper, long term fertilizer trials should also be based on variety and fertilizer source.

Irrespective of the type of standard used in black pepper, the application of fertilizers may be restricted to a lateral distance of 30 cm in full circle area around the vine in order to have better absorption and utilization of applied nutrients. It is also imperative to study the root distribution of common live standards of black pepper, in order to understand the crop-standard competitive interaction.

Summary

SUMMARY

Investigations pertaining to the nutritional aspects of black pepper (Piper nigrum L.) were carried out at the Centre for Advanced Studies on Humid Tropical Tree Crops, College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara, during the period from May 1986 to May 1988 and from July 1989 to April 1990 and at the Banana Research Station, Kannara, from August 1987 to October 1987. The main objective of the trial was to study the pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper. Pot culture studies were undertaken in the hybrid Panniyur-1 employing different levels of N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S. Another objective was to evaluate the relative efficiencies black pepper varieties in the utilization of applied Phosphorus-32 labelled fertilizers, namely, nitrophosphate, amophos and superphosphate were used. In addition, the soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption in pepper vines trailed on dead and live standards were also ascertained. The salient findings of the study are summarised below.

Effect of N on the growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper as well as vine pepper was evident. In both the types, plants which did not receive application of N produced typical N deficiency symptoms. The absorption of N increased with increasing levels of

applied N. Application of N increased the uptake of not only N but also P, K, Ca, Mg and Mn in bush pepper and that of all the nutrients, ie., N, P, K, Ca, Mg, S, Fe, Mn and Zn, in vine pepper.

Phosphorus also influenced the growth of both the types of pepper. When no P was applied, the growth characters, in general, were significantly reduced. However, the concentrations of nutrients were not significantly affected, except that of Fe. Phosphorus application at higher levels, enhanced the uptake of all the nutrients studied, except that of Mn and Zn, in bush pepper and vine pepper.

Among the growth parameters, total leaf area and dry matter production were markedly improved by the highest level of K, in bush pepper as well as vine pepper. However, K could not influence the nutrient concentrations in different plant parts, either in bush pepper or in vine pepper. As to the uptake of nutrients, the quantities of K and Ca in bush pepper and K, Ca and Mg in vine pepper were appreciably improved at the highest level of applied K.

All the root characters were improved with Ca application to the plants (both bush pepper and vine pepper). The concentrations of nutrients in different plant parts and their uptake were also not influenced by the different levels of Ca used.

Influence of Mg on biomass production was discernible, both in bush pepper and vine pepper. Highest levels of Mg application resulted in remarkably better performance. Effect of Mg on the nutrient concentration in different plant parts was not significant, except in the case of P, in vine pepper. Foliar P concentration was considerably reduced in plants that did not receive Mg application. In bush pepper, highest Mg level resulted in maximum uptake of P, K, Mg and Fe, whereas, in vine pepper, N, P, Ca, Mg and Fe responded well to the above treatment.

Vegetative growth, in general, was reduced both in bush pepper and vine pepper when no S was applied. At the increased levels of S, concentration of S was higher both in the stem and in the leaf while that of P was lower in the stem of bush pepper and leaf of vine pepper. Higher levels of S also increased the uptake of Mg and Fe in bush pepper, N and Ca in vine pepper and K and S in both the types.

In the overall comparison between the two types, vine pepper was found to be more vigorous in terms of height, number of leaves and roots. Bush pepper, however, compensated these parameters to a great extent by producing more number of branches, larger leaves and longer roots. In both the types the total biomass production is a good indicator of the response to applied fertilizers

as revealed from the results obtained for N, P, K, Mg and S application. In Ca, no response was registered either for the dry weight of aerial part or for the total dry weight. Although the root characters were significantly influenced by the Ca levels, the trend of variation between bush pepper and vine pepper did not change. As to the uptake of nutrients, the consistencies observed in the response between these two types of plants are more conspicuous and marked. Thus it may be stated that qualitatively the comparison of the response to applied nutrients, namely, N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S, between bush pepper and vine pepper holds good.

Two mathematical models, linear and quadratic, were tried in order to examine whether the responses of bush pepper and vine pepper in relation to applied nutrients, namely, N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S, are quantitatively similar. The responses of bush pepper and vine pepper to N, P, K, Mg and S for dry matter production (aerial as well as total) and nutrient uptake could be better explained by the quadratic model.

Quadratic regression models using dummy variables was fitted to the data to evaluate the differences in response to applied nutrients in bush pepper and vine pepper, in terms of dry matter production and nutrient uptake. The models explained the variability between bush pepper and vine pepper in dry matter production and

nutrient uptake. The additional responses of vine pepper over bush pepper were highly significant to all the nutrients applied, in the dry matter production. The differences in uptake between bush pepper and vine pepper were highly significant in respect of N, K, Ca, Mg and S, wherein the additional effect of vine pepper was evident.

Eventhough the nature of response to applied nutrients compares well between the two types, the magnitude of response differs. Hence bush pepper is not a good substitute for vine pepper as an experimental material for investigation of nutrient requirement and fertilizer response. Nevertheless, it can be used in the studies of the fertility status and nutrient supplying power of the soils in relation to black pepper nutrition.

All the eleven black pepper varieties differed significantly with respect to the growth parameters such as length of the vine, number of leaves, total leaf area and dry matter production, the maximum in these characters being recorded by Karimunda, Kutching, Neelamundi and Aimpirian, respectively. The total dry weight of the varieties ranged from 7.14 to 11.16 g/plant. The percentage contribution by the stem and the leaf ranged from 42.51 to 60.12 and 39.88 to 57.49, respectively. Of the three sources of P (nitrophosphate, amophos and superphosphate), superphosphate was found

to be the best and it was significantly superior to the other two sources in the biomass production.

Significant differences in the specific activity of absorbed P in the stem or leaf among black pepper varieties could not be obtained. However, the specific activity in the whole plant differed distinctly, recording the highest value for Aimpirian (933.2 cpm/mg P) and the lowest for Kanjiramundi (186.1 cpm/mg P). The sources of fertilizer P were also found to have influence wherein amophos recorded the maximum specific activity (573.4 cpm/mg P).

Variability among the varieties could be noticed in the fertilizer P uptake and P utilization by black pepper. Maximum quantity of fertilizer P (2.09 mg/plant) was absorbed by Kuthiravally and the lowest (0.37 mg/plant) by Kottakkodi. Utilization of P from the applied P sources ranged from 1.18 per cent for Kottakkodi to 7.05 per cent for Kuthiravally. When the total P absorbed was considered, Kuthiravally derived 40.37 per cent from fertilizer whereas Kutching derived only 11.60 per cent. In general, the varieties met 59.33-88.40 per cent of the P requirement from soil P sources. When fertilizer P sources were compared, superphosphate and amophos were found to be preferred by black pepper.

Varietal differences were not significant with respect to the concentration of macronutrients like N, K and S whereas P, Ca and

Mg differed. Foliar P concentration was the highest in Karimunda (0.191%) and the lowest in Panniyur-1 (0.096%). The concentration of Ca in the stem was the highest in Karimunda (1.67%) and was on par with Kuthiyanikkodi (1.59%) and Kutching (1.52%). In the leaf, Kutching had significantly higher Ca concentration (2.74%). As regards Mg concentration, in the stem, Kottanadan recorded the highest value (0.90%) and Kottakkodi the lowest (0.81%). Leaf Mg concentration was the highest in Kottakkodi (0.73%) and the least in Kottanadan (0.59%). Influence of P sources on the concentration of nutrients such as Ca and Mg in black pepper was significant. But in the case of N, P, K and S the differences were not distinct. Among the P sources, superphosphate was significantly superior to the other sources in influencing the concentration of Ca in the stem and in the leaf of black pepper. Nitrophosphate significantly enhanced the Mg concentration in the stem whereas superphosphate and nitrophosphate, in the leaf, of black pepper.

Among the micronutrients, Mn and Zn concentration in the stem and in the leaf of black pepper varieties varied considerably. Variety Aimpirian had the highest Mn concentration in the stem (69.44 ppm) and Kottanadan in the leaf (507.78 ppm). The concentration of Zn in the stem was significantly more in Panniyur-1 (49.18 ppm) and the lowest in Poonjarmunda (36.29 ppm). In the leaf, the highest concentration of Zn was recorded by Neelamundi (43.12 ppm)

and the lowest by Kuthiyanikkodi (34.89 ppm). Among the P sources, amophos and superphosphate were significantly superior to nitrophosphate in the stem concentration of Mn whereas, in the leaf concentration of Mn amophos was significantly superior to the other two sources. The concentration of Zn in the stem was significantly enhanced by superphosphate and that in the leaf by nitrophosphate and amophos.

On dry matter basis, the concentrations of N, K, Ca, S, Fe and Mn were more accumulated in the leaf (2.33%, 2.82%, 2.31%, 0.151%, 454.32 ppm and 411.80 ppm, respectively) and P and Mg in the stem (0.133% and 0.85%, respectively). Not much difference was noticed with regard to the concentration of Zn in the stem and in the leaf.

None of the varieties significantly influenced the uptake of macronutrients like N, K, Ca and Mg, but that of P and S differed significantly. Maximum P uptake was recorded by Karimunda (15.21 mg/plant) and minimum by Kuthiyanikkodi (9.06 mg/plant). As regards the uptake of S, Aimpirian had the maximum value (13.23 mg/plant). Influence of P sources on the uptake of macronutrients, namely, Ca, Mg and S was evident. Of the three sources tried, superphosphate was significantly superior for Ca and S uptake. For Mg uptake superphosphate and nitrophosphate were significantly superior.

Variability in the uptake of micronutrients such as Fe, Mn and Zn was observed among varieties. Aimpirian recorded the maximum uptake of Fe (4.30 mg/plant) and Kottanadan and Poonjarmunda the maximum Mn (3.12 mg/plant, each). Neelamundi recorded the maximum Zn uptake (0.45 mg/plant) and was significantly superior to Kottakkodi (0.32 mg/plant) and Kuthiyanikkodi (0.28 mg/plant). Among the three sources of P, superphosphate was significantly superior for the uptake of Zn, whereas it was amophos for Mn, which was on par with superphosphate.

On an average, a nine month old pepper vine removed 0.18gN, 12.00 mg P, 0.23 g K, 0.17 g Ca, 0.07 g Mg, 10.45 mg S, 3.42 mg Fe, 2.25 mg Mn and 0.39 mg Zn. Nutrient removal by black pepper was in the order K > N > Ca > Mg > P > S > Fe > Mn > Zn.

Recovery of soil applied $^{32}\mathrm{P}$ in the leaves indicated active absorption of the radiolabel upto a lateral distance of 30 cm in .full circle around the vine, in the case of pepper vines trailed on teak pole. When Erythrina indica was used as the standard, neither the methods of application nor the lateral distances contributed any significant differences. It is suggested irrespective of the type of standard used, the fertilizer application to black pepper may be restricted to a lateral distance of 30 cm in full circle area around the vine.

References

REFERENCES

- Abraham, C.S. 1990. Pepper development in India Problems and prospects. Proc. Pepper Workshop, Spices Board & UPASI, Kozhikode. pp.13-18.
- Addicott, F.T. and Lynch, R.S. 1955. Physiology of abscission.

 <u>Ann. Rev. Plant. Physiol.</u> 6:211-234.
- Ananthanarayan, R. and Rao, B.V.V. 1979. Studies on the dynamics of Mg in soils and crops of Karnataka II. Mysore J. Agric. Sci. 13:420-425.
- Anilkumar, K.S. 1987. <u>Chemistry of coconut rhizosphere</u>. M.Sc. (Ag.) Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala India. pp.37-52.
- Anilkumar, K.S. and Wahid, P.A. 1989. Impact of long term inorganic fertilisation on soil nutrient availability and nutrition of coconut palm. Oleagineux 44:281-286.
- Arnon, D.I. 1959. Phosphorus and the biochemistry of photo-synthesis. Agrochimica 3:108-139.
- Atkinson, D. 1974. Some observations on the distribution of root activity in apple trees. Plant and Soil 40:333-341.
- Balakrishnamurthy, T. 1971. Radioisotope studies on efficiency of fertilizer utilization by coconut palms., <u>Ceylon Cocon.</u>
 <u>Quart.</u> 22(182):37.

- *Bataglia, O.C., Gallo, J.R. and Cardoso. 1976. The effect of fertilizer application on nutrient concentration in the leaves of pepper. Bragantia 35:405-411.
- *Bergman, A. 1940. De pepercultuur enhandel op Bangka. <u>Landhouw</u> 16:139-256.
- Biswas, P.P. and Ghosh, G. 1985. Efficiency of phosphorus utilization from nitrophosphates of different water solubility in some soils. J. Nuclear Agric. Biol. 14:59-61.
- Bojappa, K.M. and Singh, R.N. 1973. Studies on root activity and soil feeding zones of mango (Mangifera indica) using P-32.

 Indian Soc. Nucl. Tech. Agric. Biol. Newsl. 2:112.
- Bonga, J.M. 1982. Vegetative propagation in relation to juvenility, maturity and rejuvenation. <u>Tissue Culture for Forest Trees</u>. Elsevier Amsterdam. In <u>Plant Propagation Principles and Practices</u>. Hartman, H.T. and Kester, D.G: Prentice Hall of India Private Limited. pp.205-208.
- *Chaney, A. 1951. A report on the work of the Blao Agronomic Research Station, 1947, 1948 and 1949. Arch. Rech. Agron. Cambridge. pp.1-163.
- Chapman, H.D. 1975. Calcium. In <u>Diagnostic Criteria for Plants</u> and <u>Soils</u>. Chapman, H.D. (Ed) Ewasia Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi, India. pp.65-87.
- *Chepote, R.E., Santana, C.J.L. De and Santos, R.N. Dos. 1986.

 Response of black pepper to fertilizers in Southern Bahia.

 Revista Theobroma 16:233-242.

- Cheung, W.Y. 1980. <u>Calcium and Cell Function</u>. Academic Press, New York. pp.300-367.
- Childers, N.F. 1966. <u>Temperate and Tropical Fruit Nutrition</u>. Horticultural Publication. Rutegers The State University, New York. pp.391-489.
- Dev, G., Bakshy, C.L., Sharma, P.K. and Bhal, G.S. 1971. Preliminary studies on grape vine roots for absorption of P_2O_5 . Proc. symp. on Radiation and Radioisotopes in Soil studies and Plant nutrition, Bangalore. pp.409-416.
- De Waard, P.W.F. 1964. Pepper cultivation in Sarawak. World Crops 16:24-30.
- De Waard, P.W.F. 1969. <u>Foliar Diagnosis Nutrition and Yield Stability of Black Pepper (Piper nigrum) in Sarawak</u>. Commonwealth Department of Agricultural Research, Amsterdam. pp.1-149.
- De Waard, P.W.F. 1978. The effect of alkaline compounds on the development of black pepper cuttings. <u>Bull. Dept. Agric.</u>
 <u>Res. Roy. Trop. Inst.</u>, Amsterdam. **298:1**6.
- De Waard, P.W.F. 1979. Yellow disease complex in black pepper on the island of Bangka, Indonesia. J. Pln. Crops 7:42-49.
 - De Waard, P.W.F. and Sutton, C.D. 1960. Toxicity of aluminium to black pepper (<u>Piper nigrum L.</u>) in Sarawak. <u>Nature</u> 195: 1129.

- El-Gazzar, A.M., Taha, M.W. and Ghaly, E. 1979. Effect of different levels of P on growth and mineral composition of green house grown orange, olive and guava. <u>Alexandria J. Agric.</u>
 <u>Res. 27(1):107-118.</u>
- Ellis, F.B. and Barnes, B.T. 1973. Estimation of the distribution of living roots of plants under field conditions. Plant and Soil 39:81-91.
- Fox, R.L. and Lipps, R.C. 1964. A comparison of stable strontium and P-32 as tracer for estimating alfalfa root activity. <u>Plant and Soil</u> 30:337-350.
- Gauch, H.G. 1972. <u>Inorganic Plant Nutrition</u>. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross. Inc, Stroudsburg. pp.205-295.
- Geetha, C.K. 1981. <u>Investigations on spike shedding in black</u>

 <u>pepper (Piper nigrum L.)</u>. M.Sc.(Hort.) Thesis submitted
 to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, India. pp.51-67.
- George, C.K. 1990. Overview of pepper industry in India. <u>Proc.</u>

 <u>Pepper Workshop</u>, Spices Board & UPASI, Kozhikode. pp.1-12.
- Greulach, V.A. 1973. Plant Function and Structure. Mac-millan Publishing Co., Inc, New York. pp.1-138.
- Hall, N.S., Chandlier, W.F., Van Bavel, C.H.M., Ried, P.H. and Anderson, J.H. 1953. A tracer technique to measure growth and activity of plant root system. N. C. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. 101:40.

- *Hardon, H.J. and White, J. TH. 1934. Burnt soil (In Dutch).

 <u>Landhouw</u> 10:49-75.
- Hart, M.G.R. 1961. A turbidimetric method for determining elemental sulphur. Analyst 86:472-475.
- *Huitema, W.K. 1941. Pepper cultivation and fertility of Bangka soil. <u>Landhouw</u> 17:748~773.
- IAEA, 1975. Root Activity Patterns of some Tree Crops. Tech. Rept. Series No.170, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna. pp.1-154.
- IAEA, 1976. Tracer Manual on Crops and Soils. Tech. Rept. Series No.171, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna. pp.1-227.
- Jackson, M.L. 1958. <u>Soil Chemical Analysis</u>. Prentice Hall Inc, U.S.A. pp.1-363.
- Johnson, C.M. and Ulrich, A. 1959. Analytical methods for use in plant analysis. Calif. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 766:26-76.
- Kamaladevi, C.B., Wahid, P.A., Pillai, N.G. and Sankaranarayanan, M.P. 1975. Effect of NPK fertilizers on the trace element nutrition of coconut. J. <u>Pln. Crops</u> 3:11-13.
- KAU. 1986. Package of Practices Recommendations. Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala. pp.161-168.
- KAU. 1988. Radiotracer Laboratory. Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala. pp.8-10.

- Krishnamoorthy, B. and Rema, J. 1989. Grafting A solution to sex problem in nutmeg. Spice India 2(6):13-15.
- Kumar, B.M. and Cheeran, A. 1981. Nutrient requirements of pepper vines trailed on live and dead standards. <u>Agric Res.</u>
 J. <u>Kerala</u> 19:21-26.
- Kurian, S. 1982. Effect of pruning on growth, quantity and quality of produce in pepper (Piper nigrum L.). M.Sc.(Hort.) Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, India. pp.36-39.
 - Lott, W.L., Mc Clung, A.C. and Med. Calf J.C. 1960. Sulphur deficiency in coffee. <u>Bull. Int. Basic Economic Co-operation</u>
 <u>Res. Inst.</u> 22:21.
 - Mandal, S.R., Mutatkar, V.K., Chapke, V.G. and Naphade, J.D. 1982. Relative efficiency of different sources of phosphatic fertilizers for groundnut and succeeding crops in Saurashtra soils. J. Nuclear Agric. Biol., 11:109-112.
 - *Marinet, J. 1953. L. Culture due poiure dans. I'Inde Agron. Trop. 8:482-505.
- . Menon, R. 1981. <u>Growth, flowering, floral biology and spike shedd-ing in pepper (Piper nigrum L.)</u>. M.Sc.(Hort.) Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, Trichur. pp.76-78.
 - Mohankumar, B. and Prabhakaran, P.V. 1980. Determination of leaf area in pepper (Piper nigrum L.) using linear measurement. Indian Cocoa Arecanut and Spices J. 4:1-2.

- *Mustika, I., Sudradjat, D. and Wikanda, A. 1988. Control of pepper yellow disease with fertilizer and pesticides. Pemberitaan Penetitian Tanaman Industri 9(50):37-43.
 - Nagarajan, M. and Pillai, N.G. 1975. A note on the nutrient composition of Irulling branches of black popper (Piper nigrum L.). Madras agric. J. 62:87-89.
 - Nambiar, E.P., Nair, T.J. and Money, N.S. 1965. Preliminary studies on the incidence of wilt diseases of pepper and its relationships to nitrogen and base status of soils. Report of the Department of Agriculture, Madras. pp.82-105.
- Nazeem, P.A. 1989. <u>Deficiency symptoms of mineral nutrients in clove (Syzygium aromaticum</u> (L) <u>Merr. and Perry)</u>. Ph.D. Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, India. pp.130-135.
- Nybe, E.V. 1986. <u>Investigations on the nutrition of black pepper</u> (<u>Piper nigrum L.</u>). Ph.D. Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, India. pp.186-194.
- Nybe, E.V. and Nair, P.C.S. 1986. Nutrient deficiency in black pepper (Piper nigrum L.) 1. Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium.

 Agric.Res. J. Kerala 24:132-150.
 - Panse, V.G. and Sukhatme, P.V. 1985. <u>Statistical Methods of Agricultural Workers</u>. I.C.A.R., New Delhi. pp.97-123; 145-164.

- Philip, J. 1986. Mineral nutrition of nutmeg in relation to deficiency symptoms and flowering. Ph.D. Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, India. pp.202-243.
- Pillai, V.S., Chandy, K.C., Sasikumaran, S. and Nambiar, P.K.V. 1979. Response of Panniyur-1 variety to nitrogen and lime application. Indian Cocoa Arecanut and Spices J. 3:35-38.
- Pillai, V.S. and Sasikumaran, S. 1976. A note on the chemical composition of pepper plant (<u>Piper nigrum L.</u>). <u>Arecanut Spices Bull. 8(1):13-14.</u>
 - Pillai, V.S., Sasikumaran, S. and Ibrahim, K.K. 1987. N, P and K requirement of black pepper. Agric. Res. J. Kerala 25:74-80.
 - Purseglove, J.W., Brown, E.G., Green, C.L. and Robbins, S.R.G. 1981. <u>Spices</u>. Longman, London. Vol.I. pp.1-99.
 - Raez, G.J., Rennie, D.A. and Hutcheon, W.L. 1964. The P-32 injection method for studying root system of wheat. <u>Can.</u> J. Soil Sci. 44:100-108.
- Raj, H.G. 1972. A comparison of the effects of organic and inorganic fertilizers on the yield of pepper in Sarawak, Malaysia. Malay. Agric. J. 48:385-395.
 - Raj, H.G. 1973. Response of black pepper <u>Piper nigrum</u> L. to inorganic fertilizers in Sarawak, Malaysia. <u>Malay</u>. <u>Agric</u>. <u>J</u>. **49**:66-73.

- Raj, H.G. 1978. A comparison of the systems of cultivation of black pepper, <u>Piper nigrum</u>, in Malaysia and Indonesia. <u>Silver Jubilee Souvenir</u>, Pepper Research Station, Panniyur. pp.65-74.
- Rao, M.W. and Sinha, M.N. 1975. Tracer studies on uptake and utilization of phosphorus by wheat in relation to temperature. <u>J. Nuclear Agric. Biol.</u> 5:19-21.
- Rasmussen, H.P. 1967. Calcium and strength of leaves. 1. Anatomy and histochemistry. Bot. Gaz. 128:219-223.
- Sankar, S.J. 1985. Studies on the root activity pattern of black pepper (Piper nigrum) employing radio tracer technique.

 M.Sc.(Ag.) Thesis submitted to Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala, India. pp.107-110.
 - Sankar, S.J., Wahid, P.A. and Kamalam, N.V. 1988. Absorption of soil applied radiophosphorus by black pepper vine and support tree in relation to their root activities. <u>J. Pln.</u> Crops 16:73-87.
 - Silva, C.G., Arsecularatne, B.P.M. and Wickremasinghe, L.J. 1979. Radiotracer studies for determining the active root distribution of <u>Rehvea brasiliensis</u> using ³²P. In <u>Isotopes and Radiation in Research on Soil-plant Relationships</u>. IAEA, Vienna. pp.565-570.
 - Sim, E.S. 1971. Dry matter production and major nutrient content of black pepper (<u>Piper nigrum L.</u>) in Sarawak. <u>Malay</u>. <u>Agric</u>. J. 48:73.

- Sim, E.S. 1973. Trace element contents of black pepper. Malay.

 Agric. J. 49:96-111.
- Sim, E.S. 1974. A nutrient survey of black pepper in small holdings in Sarawak. Malay. Agric. J. 49:365-380.
- Singh, S. and Kamath, M.B. 1989. Relative efficiency of some methods of phosphate application in the utilization of P by safflower (<u>Carthamous tinctorius</u> L.) and their residual effect on greengram (<u>Phaseolus aureus Roxb.</u>). <u>J. Nuclear Agric. Biol. 18:104-108.</u>
- Smith, P.F. 1966. Leaf analysis of citrus. In <u>Temperate and Tropical Fruit Nutrition</u>. Childers, N.F. (Ed.) Rutgers State University, USA. pp.208-228.
- Sobhana, A., Aravindakshan, M. and Wahid, P.A. 1989. Root activity pattern of banana under irrigated and rainfed conditions. J. Nuclear Agric. Biol. 18:117-123.
- Soong, W.K., Pushparaj, E., Singh, M.M. and Tabibudeen, O.

 1971. Determination of active root distribution of <u>Hevea</u>

 <u>brasiliensis</u> using radioactive phosphorus. <u>Proc. Int. Symp.</u>

 <u>Soil Fert. Evaln.</u> New Delhi. 1:309-375.
- Stocking, C.R. and Ongum, A. 1962. The intracellular distribution of some metallic elements in leaves. <u>Am. J. Bot.</u> 49:284-289.
- *Stoilov, G. and Lekhova, F. 1974. The effect of soil nitrogen on concentration of nitrogen and minerals in apple leaves.

 <u>Gradinarskai Lozarska Nauka</u> 11:23-31.

- Sushama, P.K., Jose, A.I. and Pillai, V.S. 1982. Standardisation of tissue for foliar diagnosis in pepper in relation to N, P and K. Proc. 5th Annual Symp. Pln. Crops (PLACROSYM-V), CPCRI, Kasaragod. pp.425-428.
- Sushama, P.K., Jose, A.I. and Pillai, V.S. 1984. Standardisation of period of sampling for foliar diagnosis in pepper in relation to N, P and K. <u>Agric</u>. <u>Res. J. Kerala</u> 22:31-36.
- Tejeda, H.R., Hong, C.W. and Vlek, P.L.G. 1980. Comparison of modified urea fertilizers and estimation of their availability coefficient using quadratic models. <u>Soil Sci. Soc. Am.</u>
 J. 44:1256-1262.
- Trerada, S. and Chiha, M. 1971. Problems of growing <u>Piper nigrum</u> L. in the Amazon region, with regard to root development. <u>Japan J. Trop. Agric. 15:20-26</u>.
- Tsui, C. 1941. The role of Zn in auxin synthesis in tomato plants.

 Am. J. Bot. 35:172-179.
- Ulrich, A., Jacobson, L. and Overstreet, R. 1947. Use of radioactive phosphorus in a study of the availability of phosphorus to grape vines under field conditions. <u>Soil Sci.</u> 64:17.
- *Wahid, P. 1987. Effect of fertilizing and pruning the living supports on pepper plant yields. <u>Pemberitan Penetitian Tanaman Industri</u> 12(3-4):58-66.

- Wahid, P.A., Kamalam, N.V. and Sankar, S.J. 1985. Determination of phosphorus-32 in wet digested plant leaves by Cerenkov counting. <u>Int. J. Appl. Radiat.</u> <u>Isot.</u> 36:323-324.
- Wahid, P.A., Kamalam, N.V. and Sankar, S.J. 1988. A device for soil injection of ³²P studies of tree crops. J. Pln. Crops 16:62-64.
- Wahid, P.A., Kamalam, N.V. and Venugopal, V.K. 1982. Mineral nutrition of slow wilt affected black pepper (Piper nigrum L.). J. Pln. Crops 10:21-25.
 - Wahid, P.A., Kannan, K., Kamalam, N.V. and Venugopal, V.K.
 1981. Genotypic and seasonal variations in the mineral nutrition of coconut palm. J. Pln. Crops 9:105-111.
 - Willey, R.W. 1979. Intercropping its importance and research needs Part I. Competition and yield advantages. Field Crop Abstr. 32:1-10.
 - Wolf, B. 1982. A comprehensive system of leaf analysis and its use for diagnosing crop nutrient status. Commun. in Soil Sci. Plant Anal. 13:1035-1039.
 - Wood, G.A.R. and Lass, R.A. 1985. <u>Cocoa</u>. Longman Scientific and Technical. pp.13-15, 108-109.
 - Wright, J.W. 1976. <u>Introduction to Forest Genetics</u>. Academic Press, New York. In <u>Plant Propagation Principles and Practices</u>. Hartman, H.T. and Kester, D.E. Prentice Hall of India Private Limited. pp.205-208.

- Wrigley, G. 1988. <u>Coffee</u>. Longman Scientific and Technical, New York. pp.80-82.
- Yawalkar, K.S., Agarwal, J.P. and Bokde, S. 1984. Manures and Fertilizers VI edn. Agri Horticultural Publishing House. pp.166-167, 192.
- Zaharah, A.R., Sharifuddin, H.A.H., Sahali, M.A. and Hussein, M.M.S. 1989. Fertilizer placement studies in mature oil palm using isotope technique. <u>The Planter</u> 65:384-388.

*Original not seen

Appendices

 $\frac{\text{APPENDIX I}}{\text{Weather data of the experimental sites}}$

| Year | Month | Total rainfall (mm) | Number of rainy days | Relative humidity (%) | Mean temperature (°C) | | |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | MaxImum | Minimur | |
| 1. Coll | lege of Horticulture, V | ellanikkara | | | | | |
| 1986 | May | 118.6 | 7 | 50 | | | |
| | June | 669.9 | | 72 | 34.2 | 24.7 | |
| • | July • | 381.4 | 20 | 84 | 30.0 | 23.1 | |
| | August | 358.7 | 16 | 84 | 29.5 | 23.2 | |
| | September | 296.3 | 12 | 83 | 29,4 | 22.7 | |
| | October | | 10 | 81 | 30.5 | 22.7 | |
| | November | 421.3 | T 1 | 80 | 31.8 | 22.9 | |
| | Decombor | 176,2 to.n | 9 | 71 | 31.2 | 22.0 | |
| tun • | former ; | 11.11 | 1 | 60 | 12.5 | 21.5 | |
| | February | 0.0 | 0 | 67 | 15.2 | 22.1 | |
| | March | 0.0 | 0 | 52 | 35.0 | 22.4 | |
| | April | 13.3 | 1 | 55 | 36.4 | 22.2 | |
| | May | 95.5 | | 64 | 36.2 | 25.3 | |
| | June | 837.7 | 3 | 6 6 | 36.1 | 24.3 | |
| | July | 336.5 | 21 | 83 . | 30.7 | 23,7 | |
| | August | 388.4 | 17 | 84 | 30.3 | 23,5 | |
| | September | 174.0 | 22 . | 87 | 29.8 | 23.5 | |
| , | October | 280.4 | 8 | 79 | 31.5 | 23.9 | |
| | November | 224,4 | 16 | 79 | 31.9 | 23.9 | |
| | December | 64.6 | 6 | 77 | 31.6 | 22.8 | |
| 888 | January | 0.0 | 6 | 70 | 31.6 | 23.3 | |
| | February | | 0 | 56 | 32.4 | 22.0 | |
| _ | March | 7.8 | 1 | 56 | 35.8 | 23.1 | |
| | April | 37.9 | 2 | 67 | 35.7 | 24.4 | |
| | May | 145.4 | 9 | 70 | 35.1 | 24.3 | |
| 89 | July | 242.6 | 6 | 76 | 33.7 | 25.4 | |
| | August | 562.0 | 17 | 86 | 29.1 | 23.3 | |
| | September | 319.9 | 19 | 83 | 29.5 | 23.1 | |
| | October | 180,1 | 15 | 82 | 29.9 | 23.1 | |
| | November | 116.6 | 16 | 80 | 31.0 | 23.0 | |
| • | December | 8.1 | 2 | 63 | 32.5 | 22.7 | |
| 10 | - January | 0.0 | 0 | 60 | 32.7 | 23.2 | |
| | February. | 3.5 | 0 | 50 | 3 3 .5 | 20.8 | |
| | | 0.0 | 0 | 58 | 34.9 | 21.9 | |
| | March | 4.4 | 1 | 64 | 36.0 | 23.8 | |
| D | April | 38.8 | 2 | 68 | 35.8 | | |
| | Research Station, Kan | nara | | | | 25.4 | |
| 7 | August | 408.0 | 21 | 89 | 20 0 | | |
| | September | 214.8 | 10 | 78 | 28.8 | 22.0 | |
| | October - | 262.0 | 13 | 79 | 31.2 30.8 | 23.4 | |

Source: Meteorological observatories at Vellanikkara and Kannara, respectively

APPENDIX II

Physical and chemical properties of the soil of the experimental sites

| | Vellanikkara ————— | Kannara |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| A. Physical properties | | _ |
| Sand (%) | 57.50 | 52.50 |
| Silt (%) | 14.50 | 5.30 |
| Clay (%) | 28.00 | 42.20 |
| B. Chemical properties | | |
| Organic carbon (%) | 1.32 | 1.31 |
| Total Nitrogen (%) | 0.18 | 0.16 |
| Available P (ppm) | 14 | 19 |
| Available K (ppm) | 68 | 61 |
| Exchangeable Ca (ppm) | 2 54 | 226 |
| Exchangeable Mg (ppm) | . 20 | 44 |
| Soil pH | 5.8 | 6.1 |

 $\frac{\text{APPEND'X III}}{\text{Analyses of variance for growth parameters in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization}$

| Character | Bush po | ippur | Vine pe | pper |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| · | Treatment mean squares | Error mean squares | Treatment mean squares | Error mean squares |
| (Degrees of freedom | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15) |
| Effect of N | | | | |
| Plant height | 58.60 | 35.44 | 30043.19 | 1271.22* |
| Number of primary branches | 1.69 | 1.04 | _ | _ |
| Number of secondary branches | 18.69 | 3.53** | - | _ |
| Number of leaves | 166,58 | 39,65 * | 1422.24 | 280.88* |
| Total leaf area | 1857571.98 | 529222.76** | 2047672.03 | 628120.25 |
| Number of roots | 16.40 | 7.16 | 12.43 | 71.75 |
| Root length . | 322.70 | 955.53 | 2066.32 | 902.63* |
| Root dry weight | 6.69 | 7,62 | 30.83 | 51.53 |
| Stem dry weight | 19.09 | 5.32* | 510.73 | 24.42* |
| Leaf dry weight | 41.76 | 7.01** | 344.32 | 52.61* |
| Spike dry weight | 36.00 | 10.20° | _ | _ |
| Dry weight of aerial part | 402.13 | 118.62* | 1599.17 | 95.39* |
| Total dry weight | 398.81 | 101.22* | 1988.77 | فرد.148 فرد.148 |
| Effect of P | | | | , , , , , |
| Plant height | 61.81 | 32.60 | 17116.31 | 5140.03° |
| Number of primary branches | 1.56 | 0.53* | - | - |
| Number of secondary branches | 4.50 | 4.08 | _ | _ |
| Number of leaves | 207.43 | 58.43 * | 3135.24 | 840.50* |
| Total leaf area | 1482752.08 | 424857.30* | 8807039.26 | 2480856.1* |
| Number of roots | 0.52 | 7.95 | 134.60 | 24.54* |
| Root length | 564.48 | 7.95 195.95* | | |
| Root dry weight | . 28.39 | | 754.64 | 202.86* |
| Stem dry weight | • | 7.51* | (12.19 | 12.46 |
| Leaf dry weight | 16.42 | 4.61* | 360.23 | 105.33* |
| · · | 94.51 | 26,47 | 333.29 | 84.37* |
| Spike dry weight | 3.84 | 22.77 | - | - |
| Dry weight of aerial part | 217.92 | 56.6 | 1321,47 | 355.23* |
| Total dry weight | 396.85 | 101.50* | 1453.44 | 367.02* |
| Effect of K | | | | |
| Plant height | 60.10 | 29.04 | 10898.00 | 6227.73 |
| Number of primary branches | 1.38 | 0.95 | _ | |
| Number of secondary branches | 7.09 | 4,70 | _ | _ |
| Number of leaves | 39.30 | 46,40 | 751.62 | 741.58 |
| Total leaf area | 2918040.28 | 297546,65** | 2994472.03 | 878144.28* |
| Number of roots | 19.39 ; | 2.15** | 29.26 | |
| Root length | 7928.25 | 1825.03 | 126.43 | 20.16 314.75 |
| Root dry weight | 31.07 | 20.82 | 16.76 | • |
| Stem dry weight | 9.62 | 12.91 | • | 6.15 |
| Leaf dry weight | | | 129.58 | 167.28 |
| Spike dry weight | 89.39 | 92.79 | 200,71 | 382.47 |
| | 7.78 | 7.42 | - | |
| Dry weight of aerial part | , 207.59 | 63.96* | 553.56 | 139.09* |
| Total dry weight | 242.89 | 58.24** | 689.70 | 212.21* |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

Analyses of variance for growth parameters in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Character | Bush p | epper | Vine p | epper |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Treatment mean squares | Error mean squares | Treatment mean squares | Error mean squares |
| (Degrees of freedom - | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15) |
| Effect of Ca | | | | |
| Plant height | 56.44 | 31.59 | 4663.81 | 12074.89 |
| Number of primary branches | 1.00 | 0.68 | _ | · _ |
| Number of secondary branches | 1.54 | 1.95 | - | _ |
| Number of leaves | 124.76 | 27.07* | 549.66 | 808.24 |
| Total leaf area | 934136.01 | 259483.77* | 248623.99 | 4134169.58 |
| Number of roots | 3.06 | 0.49** | 13,73 | 3.83* |
| Root length | 2269.13 | 632.88* | 188.57 | 47.50* |
| Root dry weight | 46.97 | 13.26* | 14.33 | 4.86* |
| Stem dry weight | 21.38 | 27.38 | 90.68 | 316.82 |
| Leaf dry weight | 47.99 | 141.77 | 49.74 | 62.12 |
| Spike dry weight | 18.84 | 7.88 | . | - |
| Dry weight of aerial part | 84,23 | 359.82 | 296.31 | 589.32 |
| Total dry weight | 131.49 | 402.58 | 209.06 | 709.89 |
| Effect of Mg | | | | • |
| Plant height | 31.88 | 22,12 | 11686,13 | 5679.43 |
| Number of primary branches | 0,85 | 0.42 | - | _ |
| Number of secondary branches | 10.77 | 1.42** | - . | _ |
| Number of leaves | 48.01 | 27,07 | 696.72 | 662.73 |
| Total leaf area | 590456.01 | 556529.05 | 51432.00 | 257804.27 |
| Number of roots | 12.58 | 4.28 | 15.23 | 13.30 |
| Root Length | 162.33 | 479.37 | 1409.68 | 371.37* |
| Root dry weight | 13.13 | 12.30 | 24.57 | 6.60* |
| Stem dry weight | 26.54 | 14.35 | 209.26 | 54.49* |
| Leaf dry weight | 104.78 | 34.65 | 24.82 | 75.40 |
| Spike dry weight | 13,12 | 11.54 | - | _ |
| Dry weight of aerial part | 282.35 | 86.75* | 404.39 | 108.71* |
| Total dry weight | 254.27 | 64.86* | 410.93 | 248.45* |
| Effect of S | | | | |
| Plant height . | 23.16 | 24.61 | 3175.38 | 933.94* |
| Number of primary branches | 0.54 | 0.97 | _ | _ |
| Number of secondary branches | 11.37 | 2.02** | _ | - |
| Number of leaves | 97.24 | 62.64 | 831.95 | 361.56 |
| Total leaf area | 1088770.00 | 285767.95** | 192266.00 | 351404.29 |
| Number of roots | 6.89 | 4.04 | 2.02 | 6.17 |
| Root length | 750.70 | 191.80* | 332.57 | 577.75 |
| Root dry weight | 53.41 | 15.10° | 17.65 | 7.54 |
| Stem dry weight | 12.54 | 24.58 | 243.65 | 47.58** |
| Leaf dry weight | 63.50 | 44.02 | 31.86 | 232.84 |
| Spike dry weight | 32.28 | 16.55 | _ | - |
| Ory weight of serial part | 174.07 | 52.4 7 * | 424.75 | 108.91° |
| Total dry weight | 392 . 16 - | 102,31* | 584.82 | 144.04 |

Significant at five per cent level
 Significant at one per cent level

 $\frac{\text{APPENDIX V}}{\text{Correlation coefficient and regression equation for the biomass production in black pepper}$

| Variables y vs x | Type of plant | Regression equation | R ² |
|--|---------------|---|------------------|
| Dry weight of serial part vs | Вр | $y = 39.927990+0.14600 \times $ $y = 40.819177+0.086574 \times +.000495 \times ^{2}$ | 0,884 |
| levels of N | ۷p | y = 48.948006+0.4167x | 0.897 0.977 |
| - | | $y = 51.015043+0.278895x+0.001148x^2$ | 0.985 |
| Total dry weight vs levels of N | Вр | y = 49.979991+0.170334x $y = 50.519981+0.134336x+0.000300x^2$ | 0.890 0.894 |
| | Vр | y = 61.189985+0.465200x $y = 61.955518+0.414160x+0.000425x^2$ | 0.979 |
| Dry weight of merial part vs | Вр | y = 52.634015+0.280866x | 0.814 |
| levels of P | L. | $y = 49.535098 + 0.694025 \times -0.005886 \times^{2}$ | 0.968 |
| _ | ۷p | y = 58.324003+0.72800x $y = 54.288067+1.250703x+-0.008968x^2$ | 0.863 0.906 |
| Total dry weight vs levels of P | Вр | y = 63.343992+0.377334x $y = 59.121198+0.940381x-0.009384x^2$ | . 0.807 |
| | ۷p | y = 68.090004 + 0.768133x | 0.964 |
| _ | _ | $y \approx 64.158143 + 1.292319 \times -0.008736 \times^{2}$ | 0.909 . 0.946 |
| ory weight of Perial part vs Perial of K | Вр | y = 53.745989+0.0505x $y = 60.055631-0.370162x+0.003506x^2$ | - 0.132 0.934 |
| | ۷p | y = 69.530+0.2201x | 0,791 |
| otal dry weight | _ | $y = 75.211157 - 0.158654x + 0.003156x^2$ | 0.996 |
| s levels of K | Вр | y = 62.132+0.103367x $y = 67.730584-0.269870x+0.003110x^2$ | 0.417 |
| | ۷p | y = 79.038+0.262733x | 0.893 |
| | | $y = 83.877315 - 0.059927 \times +0.002689 \times^{2}$ | 0.881 0.998 |
| ry welght of erial part vs | Вр | y = 57.247991-0.065266x | |
| evels of Ca | Vρ | $y = 56.222372+0.003114x-0.00057x^2$ | 0.820 0.898 |
| | ٧٢ | y = 108.34721-0.100134x $y = 107.879757-0.069079x-0.000259x^2$ | 0.333 0.335 |
| otal dry weight s Levels of Ca | Вр | y = 69.065990-0.014200x-97.048 y = 69.787192-0.110377x+0.001603x ² | 0.029 0.148 |
| | Vр | y = 118.799972-0.126799x y = 118.982386-0.151166x+0.000406x ² | 0.183 |
| 'y weight of | Вр | y = 54.2039914+0.126734x | 0.183 |
| rial part vs vels of Mg | | $y = 62.068023 - 0.921828x + 0.017476x^2$ | 0.128 0.895 |
| | Vρ | y = 83.211984+0.318467x y = 83.112792+0.331629x-0.000219x ² | 0.888 |
| tal dry weight | Вр | | 0.889 |
| levels of Mg | = #= | y = 68.791999+0.128267x $y = 76.603202-0.913251x+0.017359x^{2}$ | 0.146 0.986 |
| • | ۷p | y = 95.514001 + .342133x $y = 93.939132+0.552059x-0.003498x^2$ | 0.909 |
| y weight of | 8p | y = 57.256798-0.130907 | 0.939 |
| rial part vs /els of S | • | $y = 56.227369 + 0.006326 \times -0.002287 \times^2$ | 0.820 0.899 |
| | ۷p | y = 78.456001+0.394867x | 0.824 |
| al dry weight | _ | $y = 81.503086 - 0.011415 \times +0.006771 \times^{2}$ | 0.900 |
| levels of S | В р | y = 57.324018+0.417466x $y = 54.598093+0.780899x-0.006057x^2$ | 0.863 |
| | ۷p | y = 87.676010+0.480267x $y = 90.912885+0.048656x+0.007194x^2$ | 0.921 0.886 |

Bp : Bush pepper; Vp : Vine papper

APPENDIX VI

Analyses of variance for nutrient distribution in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by N.Pand K fertilization

| | fent | Effect of N | | | | | Effect of P | | | | . Effect of K | | | |
|------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| | entration | | or popper | | Virie | behhei | Bush 'pe | ррег | Vine | pepper | Bush p | | Vine p | |
| | | Treatmo mean squ | ent Error | mean | | Error mean s squares | Treatment mean squares | | Treatment mean squares | Error mean squares | Treatment mean squares | Error mean | | Error mean |
| (Deg | ree of free | dom 4 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15) |
| | Stem | 0.0 | 09 (| 0.010** | 0.067 | 0.012** | 0.042 | 0.560 | 0.061 | 0.146 | 0.014 | 0,146 | 0.132 | 0.108 |
| N | Leaf | 0. | 90 (| 0.018** | 0.179 | 0.051* | 0.070 | 0.150 | 0.017 | 0.132 | 0.077 | 0.249 | 0.092 | 0.152 |
| | Spike | 0.0 | 49 (| 0.067 | - | - | 0.086 | 0.153 | _ | - | 0.030 | 0.067 | - | . 0.132 |
| | Stem | 0.0 | 010 0 | 0.0003* | 0.0005 | 0.0001* | 0.0010 | 0.0004 | 0.001 | u.001 | 0,0004 | | | |
| P | Leaf | 0.0 | 004 c | 0.0010 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0,0010 | 0.0010 | 0.001 | 0.0005 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | Spike | 0.0 | 004 0 | 0.0004 | _ | - | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | - | - | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0003 |
| | Stem | . 0.0 | 71 0 | 0.074 | 0.000 | | | | | | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | - | - |
| ĸ | l.eaf | 0.0 | _ |), 103 | 0.028 | 0,082 | 0.004 | 0.071 | 0.014 | 0.028 | 0.026 | 0.073 | 0.022 | 0.064 |
| | | . 0.0 | _ | 1. 167 | 0.007 | 0.058 | 0.180 | 0.178 | 0.085 | 0.209 | 0.015 | 0.072 | 0.0111 | 0.073 |
| | • | 0.0 | 63 U | . 167 | - | - | 0.014 | 0.064 | - | - | 0.112 | 0.090 | | - |
| | Stem | 0.0 | 16 0 | .020 | 0.032 | 0.108 | 0.050 | 0.013* | 0.009 | 0.029 | 0.004 | 0.036 | 0.017 | 0.034 |
| Ca | Leaf | 0.0 | 03 0 | .024 | 0.001 | 0.025 | 0.002 | 0.040 | 0.004 | 0.034 | 0.011 | 0.087 | 0.009 | 0.162 |
| | Spike | 0.0 |)8 o | .023 | - | - | 0.006 | 0.018 | - | - | 0.002 | 0.010 | _ | _ |
| | Stem | 0.0 |)3 о | .029 | 0.013 | 0.019 | 0.002 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.022 | 0.005 | 0.024 |
| Mg | Leaf | 0.0 | 0 0 | .055 | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.049 | 0.006 | 0.029 | 0.006 | 0.040 | 0.005 | 0.024 |
| | 5pike | 0.0 | 6 0 | . 108 | - | _ | 0.007 | 0.041 | _ | - | 0,070 | 0.064 | 0.075 | 0.075 |
| | Stem | 0.00 | 1 0. | .001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | | - |
| S | Leaf | 0.00 | | .001 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | Spike | 0.00 | | .0004 | - | - | 0.0004 | 0.001 | - | 0.0004 | 0.001 | ,0.001 | 0.0004 | 0.0004 |
| | Stem . | 11169,43 | | | | | | | | _ | 0.001 | 0.001 | - | - |
| Fe | Leaf | 12703.00 | | | 17259.563 | 24080.851 | 7143.63 | 2184.60* | 13816.56 | 3664.90* | 2273.437 | 4367.100 | 4603,375 | 32752.020 |
| | Spike | 709.87 | | | 7220.000 | 25454.533 | 11321.50 | 3189.15* | 5382.13 | 1582.97 | 11603.250 | 9304.934 | 11021.249 | 15334.033 |
| | • | 709.67 | 5 2046. | . 283 | - | - | 593.187 | 836.100 | - | - | 447.812 | 1569.433 | - | - |
| | Stem | 45.73 | - | .217 | 18.920 | 84.883 | 24.721 | 297.932 | 25.184 | 49.501 | 14.219 | 186.812 | 6.658 | 80.802 |
| | Leaf | 19763.62 | | 049 | 14321.625 | 5549.883 | 3649.000 | 5986.401 | 576.375 | 12003.902 | | 13770.233 | 10745.500 | 17144.517 |
| | Spike | 109.19 | 84. | 447 | - | - | 12.331 | 41.994 | - | - | 10.272 | 50,060 | - | - |
| | Stem | 11.09 | 3 128. | 292 | 69.443 | 147.118 | 41.773 | 149.828 | 20.982 | 155,889 | 40.889 | | 01 | |
| 'n i | Leaf | 14.62 | 92. | 478 | 11.934 | 49,689 | 72.108 | 42.523 | 16.667 | 27.997 | | 488.042 | 21.195 | 610.117 |
| ! | Spike | 5.54 | 3 13. | 644 | _ | - | 24.929 | 11.179 | - | 21.931 | 110.895 16.302 | 114.427 9.068 | 8.580 | 54,711 |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX VII

Analayses of variance for nutrient distribution in bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| | | | Effec | t of Ca | | | Effect | of Mg | | Effect of S | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Nutri conce | lent entration | Bush p | epper | Vine p | epper | · Bush p | epper | Vine pe | pper | Bush p | | Vine per | |
| | | | t Error mean es squares | | Error mean | Treatment mean squares | - | Treatment mean squares | Error mean squares | Treatment meen squares | Error mean squares | Treatment nean squares | Error mean |
| (Degr | ee of freedom | 1 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | <u></u> | 15) |
| | Stem | 0.288 | 0.131 | 0.029 | . 0.306 | 0.075 | 0.368 | 0.199 | 0.208 | 0.116 | 0.244 | 0.215 | 0.319 |
| N | Leaf | 0.124 | 0.149 | 0.006 | 0.135 | 0.121 | 0.070 | 0.025 | 0.150 | 0.025 | 0.193 | 0.111 | 0.201 |
| | Spike | 0.030 | 0.168 | - | - | 0.027 | 0.101 | - | _ | 0.020 | 0.667 | _ | - |
| | Stem | 0.0004 | 0.0010 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0004 | 0,0003 | 0.0003 | 0.00006* | | |
| > | Leaf | 0.0004 | 0.0010 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.00125 | | | 0.00006 | 0.001 | Q.001 |
| | Spike | 0.0004 | 0.0010 | | - | 0.00040 | | - | | 0.0020 | 0.0010 | - | 5 0.000 7 * |
| | Stem . | 0.025 | 0.093 | 0.024 | 0.035 | 0.014 | 0.033 | 0.007 | 0.085 | 0.005 | 0.041 | . 0.010 | |
| < | Leaf | 0.045 | 0.069 | 0.104 | 0.129 | 0.020 | 0.082 | 0.020 | 0.058 | 0.003 | 0.041 | 0.048 | 0.081 |
| | Spike | 0.023 | 0.051 | _ | - | 0.072 | 0.111 | - | - | 0.071 | 0.074 | - | 0.083 |
| | Stem | 0.030 | 0.029 | 0,004 | 0.030 | 0.002 | 0.024 | 0.003 | 0.000 | | | | _ |
| a | Leaf | 0.011 | 0.066 | 0.029 | 0.088 | 0.004 | 0.027 | 0.003 | 0.026 0.057 | 0.002 | 0.026 | 0.004 | 0.030 |
| | Spike | 0.011 | 0.012 | - | - | 0.010 | 0.015 | - | | 0.020 0.023 | 0,135 | 0.015 | 0.067 |
| | Stem | 0.001 | 0.021 | 0.005 | 0.049 | 0.003 | | | | | 0.017 | - | - . |
| lg | Leaf | 0.001 | 0.035 | 0.002 | 0.049 | 0.003 | 0.017 0.119 | 0.006 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.017 | 0.009 | 0.027 |
| _ | Spike | 0.006 | 0.060 | - | - | 0.003 | 0.119 | 0.009 | 0.091 | 0.012 | 0.040 | 0.004 | 0.039 |
| | Stem | 0.001 | | | | | | | - | 0.029 | 0.093 | - | - |
| | Leaf | 0.001 | 0.001 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.0004** | 0.003 | 0.0004* |
| | Spike | 0,0004 | 0.0004 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.0005* | 0.003 | 0.0006* |
| | , | | | - | - | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | - | - | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | - | - |
| _ | Stem | 7828.876 | 3380.817 | | 31348.714 | 19446.311 | 25874.350 | 25245.561 | 17049.083 | 14505.000 | 62323.942 | 654,562 | 4654.683 |
| В | Leaf | 3899.501 | 19053,934 | 9159.001 | 22591.664 | 29857.501 | 25246.133 | 6548.876 | 9688.433 | 25514.752 | 325 12.004 | 28046.498 | 18149.066 |
| | Spike | 739.750 | 371,000 | - | - | 202.938 | 670.083 | - | - | 1088,188 | 2669.750 | - | - |
| | Stem | 129.496 | 114.531 | 35.838 | 53.572 | 6.586 | 247.882 | 8.473 | 99.898 | 79.326 | 89.599 | 80,574 | 44.081 |
| 1 | Leaf | 2362.000 | 6758.550 | 427.813 | 20048.098 | 2014.312 | 2257.067 | 6830.875 | 14988.801 | 6695,000 | 8833.100 | 889.663 | 6045.751 |
| | Spike | 29.692 | 42.113 | - | - | .22.825 | 26.085 | - | - | 15.102 | 58.419 | - | - |
| | Stem | 39 .7 58 | 94.048 | 31.688 | 90.003 | 45.799 | 265,379 | 26,568 | 332.699 | 223.586 | 120 044 | 44 5.3 | |
| | Leaf | 11.767 | 2 3.959 | 24.288 | 23.844 | 17.774 | 34.381 | 69.845 | 113.232 | , 22.900 | 132.841 121.713 | 44.643 | 269.081 |
| | Spike | 4.415 | 12.826 | - | · _ · | . 2.210 | 19.131 | _ | _ | 4.608 | 10.246 | 9,199 | 61.218 |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cet level

APPENDIX VIII

Analyses of variance for nutrient uptake by bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by N, P and K fertilization

| | Bush po | | Vine p | pepper |
|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nutrient | Treatment | Érror mean | Treatment | Error mean |
| uptake | mean squares | squares | mean squares | squares |
| (Degree of f | reedom 4 | 15 | 4 | 15) |
| Effect of N | | | | |
| N | 0.048 | 0.013* | 0.059 | 0.019** |
| P. | 328.000 | 88.890* | 2387.930 | 628.480* |
| K | 0.218 | 0.067* | 0.280 | 0.048** |
| Ca | 0.185 | 0.052* | 0.326 | 0.045** |
| Mg | 0.068 | 0.016* | 0.161 | 0.026** |
| S | 857.140 | 494.260 | 4412.310 | 1240.100* |
| Fe | 71.270 | 122.410 | 753.780 | 102.570** |
| Mn | 107.030 | 30.060* | 158.160 | 12.790** |
| Zn | 0.540 | 0.689 | 8.130 | 1.240** |
| Effect of P | | | | |
| N | 0.234 | 0.061* | 0.376 | 0.014* |
| Р | . 217.060 | 63.370* | 635.320 | 198.530* |
| K | 0.151 | 0.038* | 0.784 | 0.037** |
| Ca | 0.043 | O.012* | 0.251 | 0.054** |
| Mg | 0.058 | 0.018* | 0.133 | 0.039* |
| S | 887.830 | 266.600* | 3014.420 | 612.690** |
| Fe | 76.640 | 23.580* | 313.820 | 71.000** |
| Mn . | 59 .199 | 38.912 | 73.023 | 74.468 |
| <u>Z</u> n | 0.818 | 0.984 | 6.437 | 3.356 |
| Effect of K | | | • | |
| N | 0.079 | 0.078 | 0.211 | 0.215 |
| P | 467.557 | 606.167 | 552.473 | 0.315 747.578 |
| K | 0.156 | 0.036** | 0.445 | 0.117* |
| Ca | 0.110 | 0.028* | 0.095 | 0.026* |
| ∙ Mg · | 0.073 | 0.042 | 0.032 | 0.012* |
| Š | 403.199 | 557.060 | 224.560 | 1048.042 |
| Fe | 77.710 | 66.750 | 201.305 | 242.243 |
| Mn | 12.599 | 33,238 | 43.453 | 75.653 |
| Zn | 0.335 | 1.501 | 3.033 | 3.707 |
| | | | | 21.01 |

^{*}Significant at five per cent level
**Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX IX

Analyses of variance for nutrient uptake by bush pepper and vine pepper as influenced by Ca, Mg and S fertilization

| Nutrient | Bush pe | pper | Vine | pepper |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| uptake | Treatment' mean squares | 'Error mean squares | Treatment mean . squares | Error mean s squar es |
| (Degrees of | freedom 4 | 15 | 4 | 15) |
| Effect of Ca | | | | |
| N | 0.004 | 0.146 | 0.096 | 0.282 |
| Р | 56.484 | 781.945 | 834.891 | 1413.525 |
| K | 0.113 | 0.191 | 0.290 | 0.430 |
| Ca | 0.009 | 0.065 | 0.040 | 0.108 |
| Mg | 0.015 | 0.066 | 0.021 | 0.091 |
| S | 189.809 | 731.951 | 1007.133 | 1634.912 |
| Fe | 11,993 | 106.231 | 78.619 | 197.921 |
| Mn | 14.537 | 19.178 | 131.834 | 226.405 |
| Zn | 0.066 | 1.266 | 1.309 | 2.654 |
| Effect of Mg | | | | |
| N | 0.179 | 0.078 | 0.268 | 0.077* |
| Р | 1123.260 | 329.400* | 2808.610 | 210.600* |
| K | 0.147 | 0.047* | 0.135 | 0.147 |
| Ca | 0.072 | 0.038 | 0.058 | 0.018* |
| · Mg | 0.067 | 0.020* | 0.042 | 0.011* |
| S | 501.148 | 286.299 | 350.711 | 988.613 |
| Fe | 250.840 | 51.78* | 226.030 | 63.850* |
| Mn | · 13.734 | 9.054 | 27.922 | 39.721 |
| Zn | 0.845 | 0.595 | 1.025 | 2.648 |
| Effect of S | | | | |
| . N | 0.185 | 0.116 | 0.246 | 0.002* |
| Р | 42.305 | 587.647 | 180.398 | 0.063* |
| K | 0.281 | 0.013** | 0.154 | 1387.902 |
| Ca | 0.055 | 0.054 | 0.079 | 0.005* |
| Mg | 0.040 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.002** |
| Š | 1554.508 | 172.480** | 3692.735 | 0.056 |
| Fe | 116.069 | 36.240** | | 885.433* |
| Mn | 28.755 | 15.790 | 64.718 16.193 | 190.259 |
| Zn | 1.233 | 0.587 | 2.807 | 46.647 1.887 |
| | *C: | | | <u></u> |

^{*}Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

 $\frac{\textit{APPENDIX X}}{\textit{Correlation coefficients and regression equation for nutrient uptake in black}$ pepper

| | | poppo. | • |
|------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Variables y vs x | Type of plant | Regression equation | R ² |
| N uptake vs levels of N | Вр | $y = 0.660+0.0032 \times$ $y = 0.6400+0.004533 \times -0.00001 \times^{2}$ | 0.910 0.924 |
| | Vp | y = 0.628+0.0081x $y = 0.649428+0.006671x+0.000012x^2$ | 0.976 0.978 |
| P uptake vs levels of P | Вр | y = 71.414017+0.328866x $y = 63.666596+1.361829x-0.017216x^2$ | 0.419 0.779 |
| | Vp | $y = 68.078031+0.873466 \times$ $y = 60.934405+1.825872 \times -0.015873 \times^{2}$ | 0.709 0.860 |
| K uptake vs levels of K | Вр | y = 1.4200+0.002133x $y = 1.582846-0.008724x+0.000090x^2$ | 0.270 0.883 |
| | . Vp | $y = 1.700001+0.005367 \times $ $y = 1.858561-0.005205 \times +0.000088 \times ^{2}$ | 0.743 0.996 |
| Ca uptake vs levels of Ca | Вр | y = 0.930-0.000933x $y = 0.884283+0.002114x-0.000025x^2$ | 0.505 0.976 |
| | Vр | y = 1.5880-0.0011x $y = 1.563705+0.000519x-0.000013x^2$ | 0.285 0.338 |
| Mg uptake vs levels of Mg | Вр | y = 0.678000+0.001733 $y = 0.809425-0.015790x+0.000292x^2$ | 0.096 0.952 |
| | Vp | y = 0.824000+0.003467x $y = 0.809710+0.005372x-0.000032x^2$ | 0.817 0.839 |
| S uptake vs levels of S | Вр | y = 59.24002+0.775066x $y = 55.033845+1.335833x-0.009346x^2$ | 0.861 0.901 |
| | V p · | y = 90.318012+1.23666x $y = 83.917951+2.090007x-0.014222x^2$ | 0.893 0.930 |

Bp : Bush pepper; Vp : Vine pepper

APPENDIX XI

Analyses of variance for growth parameters in black pepper as influenced by variety and P source

| | | Mean squares | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-------|--------|--|--|
| Source | df | Vine | Number of | Total leaf | Dry matter yield | | | | |
| | | length | leaves | area | Stem | Leaf | Total | | |
| Variety | 10 | 1206.250 | 78.091 | 162804.794 | 3,404 | 6.809 | 11.332 | | |
| Source | 2 | 954.250 | 87.344 | 22656,002 | 5.832 | 4.018 | 15.676 | | |
| Variety x Source | 20 | 334.400 | 15.454 | 17187.601 | 1.919 | 1.040 | 3.942 | | |
| Error | 64 | 556.78 5 | 24.384 | 44204.311 | 2.372 | 1.969 | 4.661 | | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX XII

Analyses of variance for the concentration and uptake of P in black pepper as influenced by variety and P source

| • | | Mean squares | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| Source | df | P conce | ntration | | P uptake | | | | |
| | | Stem | Leaf | Stem | Leaf | Total | | | |
| Variety | 10 | 0.003 | 0.0060 | 13.647 | 6.343 | 32.704 | | | |
| Source | 2 . | 0.001 | 0.0020 | 20.914 | 4.306 | 39.879 | | | |
| Variety x Source | . 20 | 0.002 | 0.0015 | . 10.668 | 4.083 | 22.165 | | | |
| Error | 64 | 0.002 | 0.0010 | 10.002 | 3.081 | 15.617 | | | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX XIII

Analyses of variance for the specific activity of absorbed P and fertilizer P uptake by black pepper as influenced by variety and P source

| | | | Mean squares | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Source | df | | Specific activity | | | | | | |
| | | Stem | Leaf | Whole plant | Pdff | Pdfs ——— | Fertilizer P uptake | P utilization | |
| Variety | 10 | 868465.614 | 394103.841 | 305273.008 | 783.119 | 778.856 | 2.376 | 25.6 0 9 | |
| Source | · 2 | 3276556.253 | 18364.000 | 807804.012 | 126.742 | 122.906 | 1.959 | 18.827 | |
| Variety x Source | 20 | 733533.811 | 418223.571 | 168439.402 | 482.529 | 489.444 | 0.390 | 4.514 | |
| Error | 64 | 927911 .2 81 | 329238.009 | 140756.311 | 408.353 | 407.676 | 0.538 | 6.225 | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX XIV

Analyses of variance for the concentration of nutrients in black pepper as influenced by variety and P source

| | Mean squares | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Nutrient concentration | Variety | Source | Variety x source | Error | |
| (Degree of freedom | 10 | 2 | 20 | 64) | |
| N | | • | • | , | |
| Stem Leaf | 0.006 0.008 | 0.012 0.002 | 0.004 0.018 | 0.013 0.025 | |
| K | | | | 3.320 | |
| Stem Leaf | 0.007 0.012 | 0.001 0.018 | 0.004 0.015 | 0.028 0.023 | |
| Ca Stan | | | | • | |
| Stem Leaf | 0.1 99* * 0.224* | 0.416** 0.349* | 0. 263** 0.399* | 0.027 0.111 | |
| Мд | _ | | | , , | |
| Stem Leaf | 0.008** 0.018** | | | 0.002 0.002 | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| Stem Lea f | 0.0002 0.0002 | 0.0005 0.0005 | 0.0003 0.0002 | 0.0002 0.0003 | |
| e | | | | 0,0003 | |
| Stem Leaf | 1770.950 11600.999 | 517.250 7091.000 | 1076.525 7572.001 | 747.406 6114.813 | |
| i n | | : | | | |
| Stem Leaf | 663.253** 39235.198*12 | 667.906** 9513.001* | 474.798* 28118.300* | 196.097 4768.094 | |
| n _ | | | | | |
| Stem Leaf | 116.950** 55.481** | 788.234** 105.695** | 205.648** 145.498** | 30.616 10.867 | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX XV Mean, standard deviation and range of nutrient concentration in stem and leaf of black pepper

| Nutrient | Stem | Leaf | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| N (%) | 1.38 ± 0.12 (1.33 - 1.43)*** | 2.33 ± 0.03 (2.29 - 2.38) | |
| P (%) | 0.133 ± 0.022 (0.108 - 0.167) | 0.124 ± 0.022 (0.096 - 0.191) | |
| К (%) | $\begin{array}{ccc} 1.97 & \pm & 0.32 \\ (1.92 & - & 2.02) \end{array}$ | 2.82 ± 0.09 (2.76 - 2.87) | |
| Ca (%) | 1.40 ± 0.38 (1.25 - 1.67) | 2.31 ± 0.12 (2.20 - 2.74) | |
| Mg (%) | 0.85 ± 0.09 (0.81 - 0.90) | 0.65 ± 0.06 (0.59 - 0.73) | |
| 5 (%) | 0.066 ± 0.006 (0.058 - 0.072) | 0.151 ± 0.017 (0.106 - 0.163) | |
| e (ppm) | 259.97 ± 13.36 (237.22 - 289.22) | 454.32 ± 34.28 (399.89 - 511.78) | |
| Mn (ppm) | 54.57 ± 8.17 (41.56 ~ 65.56) | 411.80 ± 62.95 (298.89 - 507.78) | |
| In (ppm) | 42.51 ± 3.41 (36.29 - 49.18) | 38.65 ± 2.44 (34.89 - 43.12) | |

^{2,23,2} Standard deviation

^{26 26 26} Range

Analyses of variance for the nutrient uptake by black pepper as influenced by variety and P source

| | Mean squares | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--|
| Nutrient uptake | Variety | Source | Variety x Source | Error | |
| Degrees of freedom | 10 | 2 | 20 | 64) | |
| N | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.004 | |
| К | 0.015 | 0.035 | 0.013 | 0.018 | |
| Ca | 0.005 | 0.029* | 0.002 | 0.003 | |
| Mg | 0.0005 | 0.0015* | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | |
| S | 22.396** | 26.225* | 4.808 | 7.081 | |
| Fe | 2.823** | 1.600 | 1.097 | 0.983 | |
| _. Mn | 4.353** | 3.893** | 1.139** | 0.460 | |
| Zn | 0.026** | 0.075** | 0.013 | 0.011 | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

APPENDIX XVII

Mean, standard deviation and range values of the uptake of nutrients by black papper

| Nutrient | Total uptake/plant | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| N (g) | 0.18 ± 0.04 (0.14 - 0.20) | | | | |
| P (mg) | 12.00 ± 1.82 (9.06 - 15.21) | | | | |
| K (g) | 0.23 ± 0.01 $(0.17 - 0.27)$ | | | | |
| Ca (g) | 0.17 ± 0.03 $(0.14 - 0.20)$ | | | | |
| Mg (g) | 0.07 ± 0.01 (0.05 - 0.08) | | | | |
| S (mg) | 10.45 ± 1.83 (7.99 - 13.23) | | | | |
| Fe (mg) | 3.42 ± 0.53 $(2.41 - 4.30)$ | | | | |
| Mn (mg) | 2.25 ± 0.63 (1.24 - 3.12) | | | | |
| Zn (mg) | 0.39 ± 0.03 (0.28 - 0.45) | | | | |
| | | | | | |

APPENDIX XVIII

Analyses of variance for the recovery of radioactivty in the leaves of pepper vines as influenced by lateral distance and method of application

| | | Mean squares | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Source , | df | Pepper vin | | Pepper vine t Erythrina | | | |
| | | Days after 32 | application | Days after 32 | application | | |
| | | 30 | 60 | 30 | 60 | | |
| Lateral distance | 2 | 2.811** | 3.083** | 0.048 | 0.014 | | |
| Method of application | 2 | 0.577 | 0.503* | 0.073 | 0.008 | | |
| Lateral distance x Method of application | 4 | 0.183 | 0.170 | 0.225 | 0.010 | | |
| Error . | 16 | 0.307 | 0.112 | 0.253 | 0.028 | | |

^{*} Significant at five per cent level **Significant at one per cent level

EVALUATION OF NUTRIENT UPTAKE IN BLACK PEPPER (Piper nigrum L.)

Вγ

C. K. GEETHA

ABSTRACT OF THE THESIS

Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree

Doctor of Philosophy in Horticulture

Faculty of Agriculture Kerala Agricultural University

Department of Pomology and Floriculture COLLEGE OF HORTICULTURE Vellanikkara, Thrissur

1990

ABSTRACT

Experiments on the nutritional aspects of black pepper were carried out at the Centre for Advanced Studies on Humid Tropical Tree Crops, College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara and at the Banana Research Station, Kannara, during 1986-1990. The pattern of growth and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper, the relative efficiencies of black pepper varieties in the utilization of applied P and the soil zone of maximum nutrient absorption in pepper vines trailed on dead and live standards were investigated.

All the nutrients tried, namely, N, P, K, Ca, Mg and S, had influence on one or more of the growth parameters of bush pepper as well as vine pepper. Application of Ca improved the root characters markedly. Vine pepper had superiority in terms of height, number of leaves and number of roots. Bush pepper produced more number of branches, larger leaves and longer roots. In both the types, the total biomass was a good indicator to applied nutrients.

Among the nutrients applied, only N and S increased their concentrations in the stem and leaf of bush pepper and vine pepper. In both the types, treatment devoid of N produced typical N deficiency symptoms. The nature of response in uptake was more or less similar in all the treatments.

The variability in biomass production and nutrient uptake in bush pepper and vine pepper could be explained by quadratic models for all the nutrients, except Ca. On comparing the quadratic responses in biomass production between the two types of plants, vine pepper revealed an additional response over bush pepper. The differences in nutrient uptake between the two types of pepper were also highly significant, except for P. Hence, bush pepper cannot be used as a suitable substitute for vine pepper, for purpose of investigations on nutrient requirements. However, in the context of studies on fertility status and nutrient supplying power of soils, there is scope for using bush pepper as substitute for vine pepper.

Considerable variability existed among black pepper varieties with respect to growth, fertilizer P utilization and nutrient uptake. Of the eleven varieties evaluated, biomass production was the lowest in Kuthiyanikkodi and the highest in Aimpirian. Superphosphate was found to be the best P source for biomass production. Utilization of P from applied P sources was the lowest in Kuthiyanikkodi and the highest in Kuthiravally. When the total P absorbed was considered, Kuthiravally derived 40.37 per cent of its. P requirement from the fertilizer whereas other varieties met 11.60 to 32.27 per cent. Among the fertilizer P sources, superphosphate and amophos were found to be preferred by black pepper.

Varieties differed significantly with respect to the concentrations of P, Ca, Mg, Mn and Zn. Karimunda recorded more P concentration in the leaf and Ca in the stem. Kutching had more foliar Ca concentration. Magnesium concentration in the leaf was higher in Kottakkodi and that in the stem in Kottanadan. Leaf and stem concentrations of Mn was more in Aimpirian and Kottanadan, respectively, whereas those of Zn were more in Panniyur-1 and Neelamundi, respectively. P sources also influenced the concentrations of Ca, Mg, Mn and Zn.

Significant differences were observed in the uptake of P, S, Fe, Mn and Zn among varieties. Influence of P sources was also evident in the uptake of Ca, Mg, S, Mn and Zn in black pepper. Superphosphate exalted the uptake of Ca, S and Zn; but it was on par with nitrophosphate for Mg uptake and amophos for Mn uptake.

Leaf was found to be a better accumulator for N, K, Ca, S, Fe and Mn in black pepper whereas P and Mg were more accumulated in the stem. Concentration of Zn did not differ in both the parts. The order of nutrients removed by black pepper was K > N > Ca > Mg > P > S > Fe > Mn > Zn.

Recovery of soil applied ^{32}P in the leaves of pepper vines indicated that irrespective of the type of standard used, fertilizer application in black pepper is to be restricted to 30 cm wide basin around the vine.